

CRPL-F 157 PART B

*Copy 1*  
FOR OFFICIAL USE

National Bureau of Standards  
Library, N.W. Bldg

OCT 9 1958

Reference book not to be  
taken from the Library.

PART B  
SOLAR - GEOPHYSICAL DATA

ISSUED  
SEPTEMBER 1957

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
CENTRAL RADIO PROPAGATION LABORATORY  
BOULDER, COLORADO



## SOLAR - GEOPHYSICAL DATA

### CONTENTS

#### INTRODUCTION

Description of Tables and Graphs

#### I DAILY SOLAR INDICES

- (a) Relative Sunspot Numbers and 2800 Mc Solar Flux
- (b) Graph of Sunspot Cycle

#### II SOLAR CENTERS OF ACTIVITY

- (a) Calcium Plage and Sunspot Regions
- (b) Coronal Line Emission Indices

#### III SOLAR FLARES

- (a-j) Optical Observations
- (k,l) Ionospheric Effects

#### IV SOLAR RADIO WAVES

- (a,b) 2800 Mc -- Outstanding Occurrences (Ottawa)
- (c) 200 Mc -- Daily Data (Cornell)
- (d) 200 Mc -- Outstanding Occurrences (Cornell)
- (e) 170 Mc -- Daily Data (Boulder)
- (f) 450 Mc -- Daily Data (Boulder)
- (g,h) 170 Mc -- Outstanding Occurrences (Boulder)
- (i,j) 450 Mc -- Outstanding Occurrences (Boulder)

#### V GEOMAGNETIC ACTIVITY INDICES

- (a) C, Kp, Ap, and Selected Quiet and Disturbed Days
- (b) Charts of Kp by Solar Rotations

#### VI RADIO PROPAGATION QUALITY INDICES

##### North Atlantic:

- (a) CRPL Quality Figures and Forecasts
- (b) Graphs Comparing Forecast and Observed Quality
- (c,d) Graphs of Useful Frequency Ranges

##### North Pacific

- (e) CRPL Quality Figures and Forecasts
- (f) Graphs Comparing Forecast and Observed Quality



# SOLAR - GEOPHYSICAL DATA

## INTRODUCTION

This monthly report series is intended to keep research workers abreast of the major particulars of solar activity and the associated ionospheric, radio propagation and other geophysical effects. It is made possible through the cooperation of many observatories, laboratories and agencies as recorded in the detailed description of the tables and graphs which follows. The report is edited by Miss J. V. Lincoln of the Sun-Earth Relationships Section.

### I DAILY SOLAR INDICES

Relative Sunspot Numbers -- The table includes (1) the daily American relative sunspot numbers,  $R_A'$ , as compiled by the Solar Division of the American Association of Variable Star Observers, and (2) the provisional daily Zürich relative sunspot numbers,  $R_Z$ , as communicated by the Swiss Federal Observatory. Because of the time required to collect and reduce the observations,  $R_A'$  will normally appear one month later than  $R_Z$ .

The relative sunspot number is an index of the activity of the entire visible disk. It is determined each day without reference to preceding days. Each isolated cluster of sunspots is termed a sunspot group and it may consist of one or a large number of distinct spots whose size can range from 10 or more square degrees of the solar surface down to the limit of resolution (e.g.  $1/8$  square degrees). The relative sunspot number is defined as  $R=K(10g+s)$ , where  $g$  is the number of sunspot groups and  $s$  is the total number of distinct spots. The scale factor  $K$  (usually less than unity) depends on the observer and is intended to effect the conversion to the scale originated by Wolf. The observations for sunspot numbers are made by a rather small group of extraordinarily faithful observers, many of them amateurs, each with many years of experience. The counts are made visually with small, suitably protected telescopes.

Final values of  $R_Z$  appear in the IAU Quarterly Bulletin on Solar Activity, the Journal of Geophysical Research and elsewhere. They usually differ slightly from the provisional values. The American numbers,  $R_A'$ , are not revised.

Solar Flux Values, 2800 Mc -- The table also lists the daily values of solar flux at 2800 Mc recorded in watts/ $M^2$ /cycle/second bandwidth ( $\times 10^{-22}$ ) in two polarizations by the National Research Council at Ottawa, Canada. These solar radio noise indices are being published in accordance with CCIR Report 25 that a basic solar index for ionospheric propagation should be measured objectively and "preferably refer to a property of the sun such as radiation flux which has direct physical relationship to the ionosphere."

Graph of Sunspot Cycle -- The graph illustrates the recent trend of Cycle 19 of the 11-year sunspot cycle and some predictions of the future level of activity. The customary "12-month" smoothed index,  $R$ , is used throughout, the data being final  $R_Z$  numbers except for the current year. Predictions shown are those made for one year after the latest available datum by the method of A. G. McNish and J. V. Lincoln (Trans. Am. Geophys. Union, 30, 673-685, 1949) modified by the use of regression coefficients and mean cycle values recomputed for Cycles 8 through 18. Cycle 19 began April 1954, when the minimum  $R$  of 3.4 was reached.

## II SOLAR CENTERS OF ACTIVITY

Calcium Plage and Sunspot Regions -- The table gives particulars of the centers of activity visible on the solar disk during the preceding month. These are based on estimates made and reported on the day of observation and are therefore of limited reliability.

The table gives the heliographic coordinates of each center (taken as the calcium plage unless two or more significantly and individually active sunspot groups are included in an extended plage) in terms of the Greenwich date of passage of the sun's central meridian (CMP) and the latitude; the serial number of the plage as assigned by McMath-Hulbert Observatory; the serial number of the center in the previous solar rotation, if it is a persisting region; particulars of the plage at CMP: area, central intensity; a summary of the development of the plage during the current transit of the disk, where  $b$  = born on disk,  $l$  = passed to or from invisible hemisphere,  $d$  = died on disk, and  $/$  = increasing,  $-$  = stable,  $\backslash$  = decreasing; and age in solar rotations; particulars of the associated sunspot group, if any, at CMP: area and spot count and the summary of development during the current disk transit, similar to the above. The unit of area is a millionth of the area of a solar hemisphere; the central intensity of calcium plages is roughly estimated on a scale of 1 = faint to 5 = very bright.

Calcium plage data are available through the cooperation of the McMath-Hulbert Observatory of the University of Michigan and the Mt. Wilson Observatory. The sunspot data are compiled from reports from the U. S. Naval Observatory, Mt. Wilson Observatory, and from reports from Europe and Japan received through the daily Ursigram messages.

Coronal Line Emission Indices -- In the table are summarized solar coronal emission intensity indices for the green (Fe XIV at  $\lambda 5303$ ) and red (Fe X at  $\lambda 6374$ ) coronal lines. The indices are based on measurements made at  $5^\circ$  intervals around the periphery of the solar disk by the High Altitude Observatory at Climax, Colorado, and by Harvard University observers at Sacramento Peak (The USAF Upper Air Research Observatory at Sunspot, New Mexico, under contract AF 19(604)-146). The measurements are expressed as the number of millionths of

an Angstrom of the continuum of the center of the solar disk (at the same wavelength as the line) that would contain the same energy as the observed coronal line. The indices have the following meanings:

$G_6$  = mean of six highest line intensities in quadrant for  $\lambda 5303$ .

$R_6$  = same for  $\lambda 6374$ .

$G_1$  = highest value of intensity in quadrant, for  $\lambda 5303$ .

$R_1$  = same for  $\lambda 6374$ .

The dates given in the table correspond to the approximate time of CMP of the longitude zone represented by the indices. The actual observations were made for the North East and South East quadrants 7 days before; for the South West and North West quadrants 7 days after the CMP date given.

To obtain rough measures of the integrated emission of the entire solar disk in either of the lines, assuming the coronal changes to be small in a half solar rotation, it is satisfactory to perform the following type of summation given in example for 15 October:

$$\left( \begin{array}{c} \text{MEAN DISK EMISSION} \\ \text{IN } \lambda 5303 \end{array} \right)_{15 \text{ OCT}} = \frac{1}{N} \left[ \sum_{15 \text{ OCT}}^{22 \text{ OCT}} \left\{ (G_6)_{NE} + (G_6)_{SE} \right\} + \sum_{8 \text{ OCT}}^{14 \text{ OCT}} \left\{ (G_6)_{SW} + (G_6)_{NW} \right\} \right]$$

where  $N$  is the number of indices entering the summation.

Such integrated disk indices as well as integrated whole-sun indices are computed for each day and are published quarterly in the "Solar Activity Summary" issued by the High Altitude Observatory at Boulder, Colorado. In the same reports are given maps of the intensity distribution of coronal emission derived from all available Climax and Sacramento Peak observations, as well as other information on solar activity, such as maps made from daily limb prominence surveys in  $H\alpha$  and notes regarding the history of active regions on the solar disk.

Preliminary summaries of solar activity, prepared on a fast schedule, are issued Friday of each week from High Altitude Observatory in conjunction with CRPL and include solar activity through the preceding day. These are useful to groups needing information on the current status of activity on the visible solar disk, but are not recommended for research uses unless such a prompt schedule of reporting is essential. The same information is included in the subsequent quarterly reports, with extensive additions, corrections and evaluations.



## III SOLAR FLARES

Optical Observations -- The table presents the preliminary record of solar flares as reported to the CRPL on a rapid schedule at the sacrifice of detailed accuracy. Definitive and complete data are published later in the Quarterly Bulletin on Solar Activity, I.A.U., in various observatory publications and elsewhere. The present listing serves to identify and roughly describe the phenomena observed.

Reporting directly to the CRPL are the following observatories: McMath-Hulbert, Wendelstein, Sacramento Peak, Mitaka and Swedish Astrophysical Station on Capri. The remainder report through the URSIgram centers or are available through the IGY World Data Center for Solar Activity in Boulder. Observations are in the light of the center of the H-alpha line unless noted otherwise. The reports from Sacramento Peak, New Mexico (communicated to CRPL by the High Altitude Observatory at Boulder) are from observations at the USAF Upper Air Research Observatory at Sunspot, New Mexico, by Harvard University observers, under contract AF 19(604)-146.

For each flare are listed the reporting observatory, the date, beginning and ending times, time of maximum phase, the heliographic coordinates in degrees, McMath serial number of the region, duration, the flare importance on the IAU scale of 1- to 3+, observing conditions where 1 means poor, 2 fair and 3 good, time of measurement for tabulated width of H or tabulated area, measured (i.e. projected) maximum area in square degrees, corrected maximum area in square degrees which equals measured area times secant  $h$  where  $h$  is the heliocentric angle, maximum effective line-width in H $\alpha$  expressed in Angströms, and maximum intensity of H $\alpha$  expressed in per cent of the continuous spectrum. The following symbols are used in the table:

|                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| D = Greater than | F = Approximately |
| E = Less than    | & = Plus          |

A final column lists provisionally the occurrence of simultaneous ionospheric effects as observed on selected field-strength recordings of distant high-frequency radio transmissions; a more nearly definitive list of these ionospheric effects, including particulars, appears in these reports after the lapse of a month (see below). All times are Universal Time (UT or GCT). Subflares (importance 1-) are listed by date, time of beginning and their heliographic coordinates.

Ionospheric Effects -- SID (and GID--gradual ionospheric disturbances) may be detected in a number of ways: short wave fadeouts, enhancement of low frequency atmospherics, increases in cosmic absorption, and so forth. The table lists events that have been recognized on field-strength recordings of distant high-frequency radio transmissions. Under a coordinated program, the staffs at the following ionospheric sounding stations contribute reports that are screened and synthesized at CRPL-Boulder: Puerto Rico, Ft. Belvoir, Va., and Anchorage, Alaska (CRPL Stations: PR, BE, AN); Huancayo, Peru, and College, Alaska (CRPL-Associated Laboratories: HU, CO); and White Sands, N. Mex., Adak,



Alaska, and Okinawa (U. S. Signal Corps Stations: WS, AD, OK). McMath-Hulbert Observatory (MC) also contributes such reports. In addition, reports are volunteered by RCA Communications Inc., Marconi Wireless, Netherlands Postal and Telecommunications Services, Swedish Telecommunications, and others; these usually specify times of SID and the radio paths involved.

In the coordinated program, the abnormal fades of field strength not obviously ascribable to other causes, are described as short wave fadeouts with the following further classification:

- S-SWF: sudden drop-out and gradual recovery
- Slow S-SWF: drop-out taking 5 to 15 minutes and gradual recovery
- G-SWF: gradual disturbance; fade irregular in both drop-out and recovery.

When there is agreement among the various reporting stations on the time (UT) of an event, it is accepted as a widespread phenomenon and listed in the table.

The degree of confidence in identifying the event, a subjective estimate, is reported by the stations and this is summarized in an index of certainty that the event is widespread, ranging from 1 (possible) to 5 (definite). The times given in the table for the event are from the report of a station (underlined in table) that identified it with high confidence. The criteria for the subjective importance rating assigned by each station on a scale of 1- to 3+ include amplitude of the fade, duration and confidence; greater consideration is given to reports on paths near the subsolar point in arriving at the summary importance rating given in the table.

Note: The tables of SID observed at Washington included in CRPL F-reports prior to F-135 were restricted to events classed here as S-SWF.

## IV SOLAR RADIO WAVES

### 2800 Mc Observations

The data on solar radio wave events made in Ottawa, Canada by the Radio and Electrical Engineering Division of the National Research Council (A. E. Covington) at 2800 Mc (10-cm emission) are presented. Near local noon (about 1700 UT) the sensitivity of the radiometer is determined and a mean flux for the whole day calculated. These values are given in a tabular form (see table I-1) in units of  $10^{-22}$  watts/M<sup>2</sup>/c/s. Burst phenomena are measured above this level and are given in terms especially suitable for the variations

observed on this frequency. The basis for the classifications is described by Covington - J.R. Astro. Soc. Can. 45, 49, 1951 and Dodson, Hedeman and Covington, Ap. J. 119, 541, 1954. A modification in terminology with a view to simplification has been introduced and consists essentially of the omission of the descriptive word "Single" from the "Single-Simple" and "Single-Complex" classes; in designating the "Single", "Single-Simple" and "Rise and Fall" bursts into a single classification designated as "Simple Bursts" with an appropriate type number; in the addition of the letter "f" to indicate that the burst deviates from the basic pattern by the presence of one or more small fluctuations in intensity; and by the addition of the letter "A" to indicate that the event has another smaller duration event superimposed upon it.

### Simple Burst

Any single burst which rises to one maximum and then decreases to the pre-burst level.

1 - Simple 1 -- Simple burst, type 1 (formerly "single"). Bursts of intensity less than 7 1/2 flux units and duration less than 7 1/2 minutes.

2 - Simple 2 -- Simple burst, type 2 (formerly "single-simple"). Bursts of impulsive nature with intensity greater than 7 1/2 flux units.

3 - Simple 3 -- Simple burst, type 3 (formerly "rise and fall"). Bursts of moderate intensity with duration greater than 7 1/2 minutes.

4 - Post-burst increase -- Postburst level is greater than the preburst level. The gradual return to normal flux may require as long as several hours.

5 - Absorption following burst (negative post).

6 - Complex -- (formerly "single-complex"). A single burst which shows two or more comparable maxima before the activity has declined to zero.

7 - Period of irregular activity or fluctuations -- Series of overlapping bursts of moderate intensity and duration.

8 - Group -- Series of single isolated bursts occurring in succession with intensity between the events equal to the level before and after the group.

9 - Precursor -- A small increase of intensity occurring before a larger increase.

## Great Burst

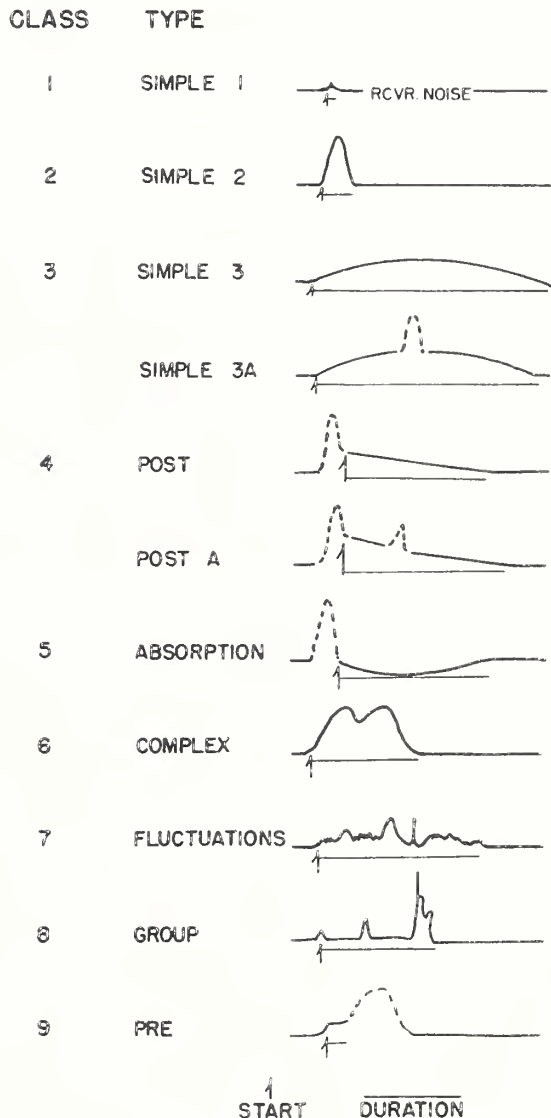
Infrequently occurring bursts of great intensity, often of complicated structure.

## Letter "A"

Indicates that this event has another event superimposed upon it.

## Letter "f"

Indicates that the basic form of the event is modified by secondary fluctuations.



### 200 Mc Observations

Data on solar radio waves made at Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y. (Marshall Cohen) on 201.5 Mc are presented. All times are in Universal Time (UT or GCT). The antenna is linearly polarized and has a pattern appreciably broader than the solar disk. Flux is reported in units of  $10^{-22}$  watts/m<sup>2</sup>/cps and the tabulated numbers are twice the values observed in the one linear component.

Tables of flux and outstanding occurrences are given in general according to the systems used for the NBS 170 Mc and 450 Mc data.

### 170 Mc and 450 Mc Observations

Data on solar radio emission at the nominal frequencies of 170 Mc and 450 Mc recorded at the Gunbarrel Hill (Boulder) station of the National Bureau of Standards (O. D. Remmler) are presented. The half width of the antenna lobe is appreciably greater than the solar disk. Polarization is not determined, but the dipole is oriented E-W. All times are in Universal Time (UT or GCT).

3-Hourly and Daily Flux Density and Variability -- Flux density is given in power units. These units are approximately  $10^{-22}$  watts meter<sup>-2</sup>(c/s)<sup>-1</sup> for both polarizations together. They will be subject to a correction factor when gain measurements of the antenna have been made. The median flux is measured for every one-hour period having at least thirty minutes of usable record and an applicable gain calibration. A three-hour value of flux is obtained by averaging the available one-hour medians (at least two required). A daily value of flux is obtained by averaging all available one-hour medians (at least four required). A blank indicates that insufficient measurements were made to meet the above requirements or that the records were not of usable quality. Flux values may be followed by the qualifying symbols D, S, and X defined subsequently.

The variability index, given for each three-hour interval, is on a scale 0 to 3 defined as follows:

0 - The instantaneous flux did not drop below one-half the median level or exceed twice the median level at any time.

1 - The instantaneous flux made from one to ten excursions

outside the range described above.

2 - The instantaneous flux made from ten to one hundred excursions outside the range described above.

3 - The instantaneous flux made more than one hundred excursions outside the range described above.

For the purpose of the variability index, an excursion whose maximum intensity is M times the median level is counted as M excursions. The variability index is omitted if measurements were made for less than one hour during the period. The variability for the day is the mean of the three-hourly values. The letter S follows variability indices which are in doubt because of atmospheric or local interference.

The observing periods are given in U. T. to the nearest 1/10 hour and they usually extend into the next Greenwich day.

Outstanding Occurrences -- A separate table lists the occurrences which are not adequately described by the three-hourly values of flux density and variability. Two classifications are given: (1) A system in general accord with that described and illustrated by Dodson, Hedeman, and Owren (Ap. J. 118, 169, 1953) and (2) the system described in the IGY Solar Activity Instruction Manual, prepared by the Radio Emission editor of the I.A.U. Quarterly Bulletin on Solar Activity.

In system (1) the occurrences are identified by numbers which do not necessarily indicate the magnitude of the event, as follows:

0 - Rise in base level -- A temporary increase in the continuum with duration of the order of tens of minutes to an hour.

1 - Series of bursts -- Bursts or groups of bursts, occurring intermittently over an interval of time of the order of minutes or hours. Such series of bursts are assigned as distinctive events only when they occur on a smooth record or show as a distinct change in the activity.

2 - Groups of bursts -- A cluster of bursts occurring in an interval of time of the order of minutes.

3 - Minor burst -- A burst of moderate or small amplitude, and duration of the order of one or two minutes.

4 - Minor burst and second part -- A double rise in flux in which the early rise is a minor burst.

6 - Noise storm -- A temporary increase in radiation characterized by numerous closely spaced bursts, by an increase in the continuum, or by both. Duration is of the order of hours or days.

7 - Noise storm begins -- The onset of a noise storm occurs at some time during the observing period.

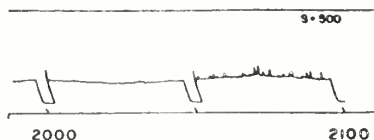
8 - Major burst -- An outburst, or other burst of large amplitude and more than average duration. A major burst is usually complex, with a duration of the order of one to ten minutes.

9A, 9B, or 9 - Major burst and second part or large event without distinct first and second parts -- If there is a double rise in flux, the first part, a major burst, is listed as 9A and the second part as 9B. The second part may consist of a rise in base level, a group or series of bursts, a noise storm. A major increase in flux with duration greater than ten minutes but without distinct first and second parts, is listed simply as 9.

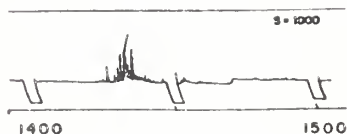
O-RISE IN BASE LEVEL



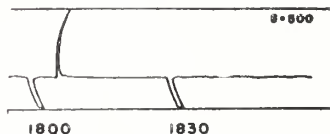
I - SERIES



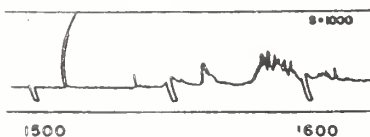
2 - GROUP



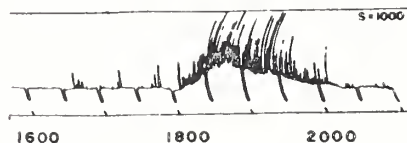
3 - MINOR



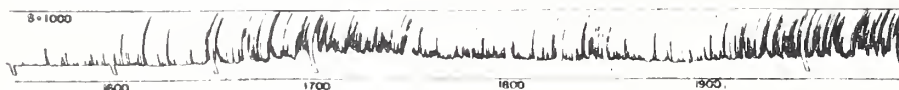
4 - MINOR +



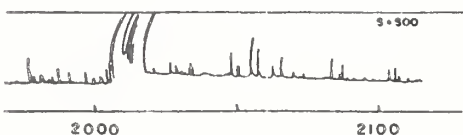
7-ONSET OF NOISE STORM



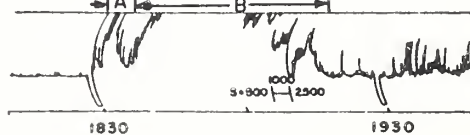
6-NOISE STORM IN PROGRESS



8 - MAJOR



9 - MAJOR +





In system (2) combinations of the following letters are used to describe some distinctive characteristics of the recorded disturbances:

- S = simple rise and fall of intensity,
- C = complex variation of intensity,
- A = appears to be part of general activity,
- D = distinct from (i.e. apparently superimposed upon) the general background,
- M = multiple peaks separated by relatively long periods of quietness,
- F = multiple peaks separated by relatively short periods of quietness,
- E = sudden commencement or rise of activity.

Starting and maximum times are read to the nearest 1/10 minute if they are very definite and otherwise to the nearest minute. If the duration is less than five minutes, it is given to the nearest 1/10 minute; otherwise to the nearest minute (see also qualifying symbols below).

Maximum flux densities are given in units of  $10^{-22}$  watts meter<sup>-2</sup>(c/s)<sup>-1</sup>. The instantaneous maximum flux density is the highest peak in the disturbance measured above the sky level. The smoothed maximum flux density is the maximum value of a smooth curve drawn through the outstanding occurrence with a smoothing period of 20 to 50 percent of the total duration; it is measured above the estimated level in the absence of the disturbance. The intention is that (smoothed maximum) x (duration) should give a measure of the energy radiated in the disturbance.

A blank indicates missing or insignificant data. Observations are interrupted during the period from 31 to 34 minutes after each hour for calibrations. Observing periods are given in the Daily Data tables. The following qualifying symbols are used:

- B - Event in progress before observations began.
- D - Greater than...
- I - Event apparently continued during an interruption of the observations. The period of the interruption may be given in the remarks.
- N - See footnotes.
- X - Measurement is uncertain or doubtful.
- S - Measurement may be influenced by interference or atmospherics.

## Y GEOMAGNETIC ACTIVITY INDICES

C, Kp, Ap, and Selected Quiet and Disturbed Days -- The data in the table are: (1) preliminary international character figures, C; (2) geomagnetic planetary three-hour range indices, Kp; (3) daily "equivalent amplitude," Ap; (4) magnetically selected quiet and disturbed days.

This table is made available by the Committee on Characterization of Magnetic Disturbance of IAGA, IUGG. The Meteorological Office, De Bilt, Holland collects the data from magnetic observatories distributed throughout the world, and compiles C and selected days. The Chairman of the Committee computes the planetary and equivalent amplitude indices. The same data are also published quarterly in the Journal of Geophysical Research along with data on sudden commencements (sc) and solar flare effects (sfe).

The C-figure is the arithmetic mean of the subjective classification by all observatories of each day's magnetic activity on a scale of 0 (quiet) to 2 (storm).

Kp is the mean standardized K-index from 12 observatories between geomagnetic latitudes 47 and 63 degrees. The scale is 0 (very quiet) to 9 (extremely disturbed), expressed in thirds of a unit, e.g. 5- is  $4\frac{2}{3}$ , 5o is  $5\frac{0}{3}$ , and 5+ is  $5\frac{1}{3}$ . This planetary index is designed to measure solar particle-radiation by its magnetic effects, specifically to meet the needs of research workers in the ionospheric field. A complete description of Kp has appeared in Bulletin 12b, "Geomagnetic Indices C and K, 1948" of the Association of Terrestrial Magnetism and Electricity (IATME), International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics.

Ap is a daily index of magnetic activity on a linear scale rather than on the quasi-logarithmic scale of the K-indices. It is the average of the eight values of an intermediate 3-hourly index "ap," defined as one-half the average gamma range of the most disturbed of the three force components, in the three-hour interval at standard stations; in practice, ap is computed from the Kp for the 3-hour interval. The extreme range of the scale of Ap is 0 to 400. The method is described in IATME Bulletin No. 12h (for 1953) p. viii f. Values of Ap (like Kp and Cp) have been published for the Polar Year 1932/33 and for the years 1937 onwards.

The magnetically quiet and disturbed days are selected in accordance with the general outline in Terr. Mag. (predecessor to J. Geophys. Res.) 48, pp 219-227, December 1943. The method in current use calls for ranking the days of a month by their geomagnetic activity as determined from the following three criteria with equal weight: (1) the sum of the eight Kp's; (2) the sum of the squares of the eight Kp's; and (3) the greatest Kp.

Chart of Kp by Solar Rotations -- The graph of Kp by solar rotations is furnished through the courtesy of Dr. J. Bartels, Geophysikalisches Institute, Göttingen.

## VI RADIO PROPAGATION QUALITY INDICES

One can take as the definition of a radio propagation quality index: the measure of the efficiency of a medium-powered radio circuit operated under ideal conditions in all respects, except for the variable effect of the ionosphere on the propagation of the transmitted signal. The indices given here are derived from monitoring and circuit performance reports, and are the nearest practical approximation to the ideal index of propagation quality.

Quality indices are usually expressed on a scale that ranges from one to nine. Indices of four or less are generally taken to represent significant disturbance. (Note that for geomagnetic K-indices, disturbance is represented by higher numbers.) The adjectival equivalents of the integral quality indices are as follows:

|               |                  |               |
|---------------|------------------|---------------|
| 1 = useless   | 4 = poor-to-fair | 7 = good      |
| 2 = very poor | 5 = fair         | 8 = very good |
| 3 = poor      | 6 = fair-to-good | 9 = excellent |

CRPL forecasts are expressed on the same scale. The tables summarizing the outcome of forecasts include categories P-Perfect; S-Satisfactory; U-Unsatisfactory; F-Failure. The following conventions apply:

|                                                        |                                                                                                                              |
|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| P - forecast quality equal to observed                 | U - forecast quality two or more grades different from observed when <u>both</u> forecast and observed were > 5, or both < 5 |
| S - forecast quality one grade different from observed | F - other times when forecast quality two or more grades different from observed                                             |

Full discussion of the reliability of forecasts requires consideration of many factors besides the over-simplified summary given.

The quality figures represent a consensus of experience with radio propagation conditions. Since they are based entirely on monitoring or traffic reports, the reasons for low quality are not necessarily known and may not be limited to ionospheric storminess. For instance, low quality may result from improper frequency usage for the path and time of day. Although, wherever it is reported, frequency usage is included in the rating of reports, it must often

be an assumption that the reports refer to optimum working frequencies. It is more difficult to eliminate from the indices conditions of low quality for reasons such as multipath or interference. These considerations should be taken into account in interpreting research correlations between the Q-figures and solar, auroral, geomagnetic or similar indices.

North Atlantic Radio Path -- The CRPL quality figures, Qa, are compiled by the North Atlantic Radio Warning Service (NARWS), the CRPL forecasting center at Ft. Belvoir, Virginia, from radio traffic data for North Atlantic transmission paths closely approximating New York-to-London. These are reported to CRPL by the Canadian Defense Research Board, Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, and the following agencies of the U. S. Government:--Coast Guard, Navy, Army Signal Corps, U. S. Information Agency. Supplementing these data are CRPL monitoring, direction-finding observations and field-strength measurements of North Atlantic transmissions made at Belvoir.

The original reports are submitted on various scales and for various time intervals. The observations for each 6-hour interval are averaged on the original scale. These 6-hour indices are then adjusted to the 1 to 9 quality-figure scale by a conversion table prepared by comparing the distribution of these indices for at least four months, usually a year, with a master distribution determined from analysis of the reports originally made on the 1 to 9 quality-figure scale. A report whose distribution is the same as the master is thereby converted linearly to the Q-figure scale. The 6-hourly quality figure is the mean of the reports available for that period.

The 6-hourly quality figures are given in this table to the nearest one-third of a unit, e.g. 5o is 5 and 0/3; 5- is 4 and 2/3; 5+ is 5 and 1/3. Other data included are:

(a) Whole-day radio quality indices, which are weighted averages of the four 6-hourly indices, with half weight given to quality grades 5 and 6. This procedure tends to give whole-day indices suitable for comparison with whole-day advance forecasts which seek to designate the days of significant disturbance or unusually quiet conditions.

(b) Short-term forecasts, issued every six hours by the North Atlantic Radio Warning Service. These are issued one hour before 00<sup>h</sup>, 06<sup>h</sup>, 12<sup>h</sup>, 18<sup>h</sup>, UT and are applicable to the period 1 to 7 hours ahead.

(c) Advance forecasts, issued twice weekly by the NARWS (CRPL-J reports) and applicable 1 to 3 or 4 days ahead, 4 or 5 to 7 days ahead, and 8 to 25 days ahead. These forecasts are scored against the whole-day quality indices.



(d) Half-day averages of the geomagnetic K indices measured by the Fredericksburg Magnetic Observatory of the U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey.

A chart compares the short-term forecasts with Qa-figures. A second chart compares the outcome of advance forecasts (1 to 3 or 4 days ahead) with a type of "blind" forecast. For the latter, the frequency for each quality grade, as determined from the distribution of quality grades in the four most recent months of the current season, is partitioned among the grades observed in the current month in proportion to the frequencies observed in the current month.

Ranges of useful frequencies on the North Atlantic radio path are shown in a series of diagrams, one for each day. The shaded area indicates the range of frequencies for which transmissions of quality 5 or greater were observed. The blacker the diagram, the quieter the day has been; a narrow strip indicates either high LUHF, low MUF, or both. These diagrams are based on data reported to CRPL by the German Post Office through the Fernmeldetechnischen Zentralamt, Darmstadt, Germany, being observations every one and a half hours of selected transmitters located in the eastern portion of North America. The magnetic activity index,  $A_{FR}$ , from Fredericksburg, Va., is also given for each day.

Note: Beginning with data for September 1955, Qa has been determined from reports that are available within a few hours or at most within a few days, including for the first time, the CRPL observations. Therefore these are the indices by which the forecasters assess every day the conditions in the recent past. Over a period of several years, they have closely paralleled the former Qa indices which excluded CRPL observations and included three additional reports received after a considerable lag. Qa was first published to the nearest one-third of a unit at the same time.

North Pacific Radio Path -- The CRPL quality figures, Qp, are compiled by the North Pacific Radio Warning Service (NPRWS), the CRPL forecasting center at Anchorage, Alaska, from radio traffic data for moderately long transmission paths in the North Pacific equivalent to Seattle-to-Anchorage or Anchorage-to-Tokyo. These include reports to CRPL by the Alaska Communications System, Aeronautical Radio, Inc., U. S. Air Force and Civil Aeronautical Administration. In addition, there are CRPL monitoring, direction finder observations and field strength measurements of suitable transmissions.

The original reports are on various scales and for various time intervals. The observations for each 8 hours or 24 hour period are averaged on the original scale. This average is compared with reports for the same period in the preceding two months and expressed

as a deviation from the 3-month mean. The deviations are put on the 1 to 9 scale of quality which is assumed to have a standard deviation of 1.25 and a mean for the various periods as follows:

|                |      |
|----------------|------|
| 03-10 hours UT | 5.33 |
| 11-18          | 5.33 |
| 19-02          | 6.00 |
| 00-24          | 5.67 |

The 8-hour and 24-hour indices Qp are determined separately. Each index is a weighted mean where the CRPL observations have unit weight and the others are weighted by the correlation coefficient with the CRPL observations.

The table, analagous to that for Qa, includes the 8-hourly quality figures; whole day quality figures; short-term forecasts issued by NPRWS three times daily at 02<sup>h</sup>, 10<sup>h</sup>, and 18<sup>h</sup> UT, applicable to the stated 8-hour periods; advance forecasts issued twice weekly by NPRWS (CRPL-Jp report); and half-day averages of geomagnetic K indices from Sitka.

The chart compares the outcome of advance forecasts, on the same basis as the similar chart for the North Atlantic Radio Path.

Note: Beginning with November 1956 the short-term forecast formerly made at 0900 UT was changed to 1000 UT. The North Pacific quality figures used for evaluation are now 8-hourly rather than 9-hourly.

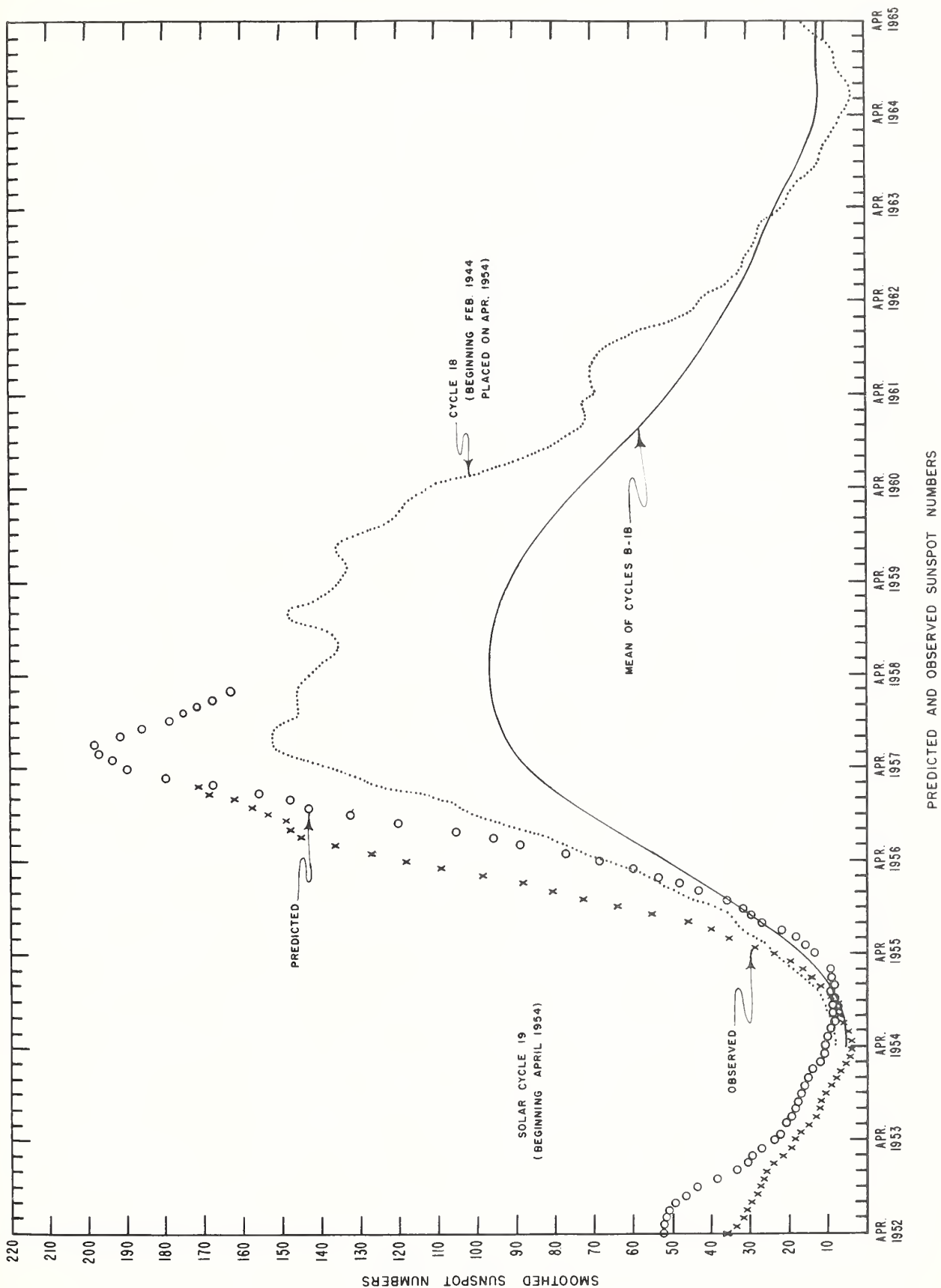




## DAILY SOLAR INDICES

| July<br>1957 | American Relative<br>Sunspot Numbers<br>$R_A$ |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 1            | 181                                           |
| 2            | 166                                           |
| 3            | 198                                           |
| 4            | 199                                           |
| 5            | 206                                           |
| 6            | 197                                           |
| 7            | 153                                           |
| 8            | 144                                           |
| 9            | 129                                           |
| 10           | 119                                           |
| 11           | 98                                            |
| 12           | 76                                            |
| 13           | 106                                           |
| 14           | 113                                           |
| 15           | 141                                           |
| 16           | 148                                           |
| 17           | 175                                           |
| 18           | 186                                           |
| 19           | 189                                           |
| 20           | 211                                           |
| 21           | 220                                           |
| 22           | 252                                           |
| 23           | 227                                           |
| 24           | 189                                           |
| 25           | 171                                           |
| 26           | 166                                           |
| 27           | 155                                           |
| 28           | 138                                           |
| 29           | 110                                           |
| 30           | 112                                           |
| 31           | 97                                            |
| Mean:        | 160.4                                         |

| Aug.<br>1957 | Zurich Provisional<br>Relative Sunspot<br>Numbers<br>$R_Z$ | Daily Values Solar<br>Flux at 2800 Mc,<br>Ottawa, Canada<br>Flux |
|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1            | 150                                                        | 203                                                              |
| 2            | 148                                                        | 200                                                              |
| 3            | 178                                                        | 198                                                              |
| 4            | 166                                                        | 194                                                              |
| 5            | 147                                                        | 187                                                              |
| 6            | 162                                                        | 187                                                              |
| 7            | 167                                                        | 185                                                              |
| 8            | 141                                                        | 181                                                              |
| 9            | 121                                                        | 175                                                              |
| 10           | 88                                                         | 169                                                              |
| 11           | 95                                                         | 173                                                              |
| 12           | 118                                                        | 177                                                              |
| 13           | 120                                                        | 172                                                              |
| 14           | 135                                                        | 182                                                              |
| 15           | 170                                                        | 183                                                              |
| 16           | 198                                                        | 197                                                              |
| 17           | 189                                                        | 216                                                              |
| 18           | 197                                                        | 216                                                              |
| 19           | 185                                                        | 214                                                              |
| 20           | 170                                                        | 199                                                              |
| 21           | 144                                                        | 194                                                              |
| 22           | 147                                                        | 185                                                              |
| 23           | 114                                                        | 197                                                              |
| 24           | 104                                                        | 199                                                              |
| 25           | 138                                                        | 210                                                              |
| 26           | 164                                                        | 219                                                              |
| 27           | 182                                                        | 222                                                              |
| 28           | 222                                                        | 238                                                              |
| 29           | 244                                                        | 238                                                              |
| 30           | 255                                                        | 263                                                              |
| 31           | 282                                                        | 294                                                              |
| Mean:        | 162.6                                                      | 202.2                                                            |



## CALCIUM PLAGE AND SUNSPOT REGIONS

AUGUST 1957

| CMP<br>Aug.<br>1957 | Lat | McMath<br>Plage<br>Number | Return<br>of<br>Region | Calcium Plage Data      |       |              |   | Sunspot Data             |     |              |
|---------------------|-----|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------|--------------|---|--------------------------|-----|--------------|
|                     |     |                           |                        | CMP Values<br>Area Int. |       | History, Age |   | CMP Values<br>Area Count |     | History      |
| 01.6                | S29 | 4082                      | 4044                   | 6500                    | 3.5   | $l \wedge l$ | 3 | 1290                     | 19  | $l \wedge l$ |
| 02.1                | S14 | 4088                      | 4047                   | 1500                    | 1.5   | $b-l$        | 4 | 110                      | 9   | $b \sim d$   |
| 02.1                | N14 | 4092                      | New                    | (600)                   | (1.5) | $b-l$        | 1 | (31)                     | (1) | $b \sim d$   |
| 02.2                | N22 | 4087                      | 4046                   | 1000                    | 1.5   | $b \sim l$   | 5 |                          |     |              |
| 04.2                | N26 | 4083                      | 4057                   | 5000                    | 3.5   | $l-l$        | 2 | 630                      | 21  | $l-l$        |
| 04.2                | N13 | 4084                      | 4048                   | 1200                    | 2     | $l \sim l$   | 2 | (20)                     | (2) | $b \sim d$   |
| 05.2                | N16 | 4095                      | New                    | (500)                   | (1.5) | $b \sim l$   | 1 | (60)                     | (5) | $b-l$        |
| 05.9                | N31 | 4096                      | New                    | (300)                   | (2)   | $b-l$        | 1 | 40                       | 4   | $b \sim d$   |
| 06.5                | S14 | 4102                      | *                      | (500)                   | (1.5) | $b-l$        | 1 |                          |     |              |
| 07.1                | N08 | 4089                      | New                    | 1000                    | 3     | $l-l$        | 1 | 240                      | 11  | $b-l$        |
| 07.5                | N27 | 4085                      | 4053                   | 2100                    | 2     | $l \wedge l$ | 3 | (10)                     | (1) | $l-d$        |
| 09.6                | S20 | 4090                      | +                      | 3000                    | 3     | $l \wedge l$ | 1 | 110                      | 5   | $l \sim d$   |
| 09.8                | N47 | 4109                      | New                    | (600)                   | (1.5) | $b-l$        | 1 |                          |     |              |
| 10.8                | N35 | 4091                      | New                    | 900                     | 1.5   | $l \wedge l$ | 1 |                          |     |              |
| 11.2                | S15 | 4093                      | +                      | 1900                    | 2.5   | $l-l$        | 1 | (40)                     | (3) | $l \wedge l$ |
| 11.7                | S32 | 4094                      | 4061                   | 2400                    | 2.5   | $l \wedge l$ | 2 | (10)                     | (1) | $l \sim d$   |
| 13.0                | S06 | 4097                      | *                      | (500)                   | (1)   | $l \sim d$   | 1 |                          |     |              |
| 13.0                | N16 | 4100                      | New                    | 1000                    | 3.5   | $b \sim l$   | 1 | 370                      | 14  | $b \wedge l$ |
| 13.7                | S29 | 4107                      | New                    | 600                     | 2     | $b-l$        | 1 | 120                      | 2   | $b \sim d$   |
| 14.7                | N13 | 4098                      | ++                     | 5000                    | 3.5   | $l \wedge l$ | 1 | 470                      | 7   | $l \sim d$   |
| 15.2                | N22 | 4115                      | New                    | 600                     | 3     | $b \sim l$   | 1 |                          |     |              |
| 15.4                | S11 | 4099                      | **                     | 3000                    | 3     | $l \sim l$   | 2 | 80                       | 4   | $b \sim d$   |
| 15.6                | N24 | 4110                      | 4065                   | 500                     | 1.5   | $b \sim d$   | 3 |                          |     |              |
| 17.3                | N25 | 4101                      | 4065                   | 900                     | 1.5   | $l \vee l$   | 3 | 220                      | 3   | $l-l$        |
| 17.9                | S39 | 4108                      | 4067                   | 1400                    | 1.5   | $b \sim d$   | 4 |                          |     |              |
| 18.4                | S34 | 4106                      | 4071                   | 3500                    | 2.5   | $l \sim l$   | 2 | 170                      | 3   | $l \sim d$   |
| 19.0                | S22 | 4105                      | 4070                   | 6100                    | 3.5   | $l-l$        | 4 | 960                      | 7   | $l \wedge d$ |
| 19.2                | N14 | 4104                      | 4076                   | 400                     | 1.5   | $l \sim d$   | 2 |                          |     |              |
| 19.3                | N33 | 4103                      | 4073                   | 900                     | 1.5   | $l \sim d$   | 4 | (20)                     | (2) | $b \sim d$   |
| 21.8                | N33 | 4111                      | New                    | 600                     | 2     | $l \sim d$   | 1 | (70)                     | (2) | $l \sim d$   |
| 22.3                | N14 | 4112                      | 4075                   | 1800                    | 3.5   | $l \sim l$   | 4 | 1200                     | 30  | $l \wedge l$ |
| 23.5                | S09 | 4127                      | New                    | (400)                   | (2.5) | $b-l$        | 1 |                          |     |              |
| 23.6                | N37 | 4113                      | *                      | (700)                   | (1.5) | $l \sim d$   | 1 |                          |     |              |
| 24.3                | N12 | 4114                      | New                    | 1500                    | 2.5   | $l \sim d$   | 1 | (20)                     | (2) | $l \sim d$   |
| 24.6                | S20 | 4120                      | 4079                   | 1000                    | 2     | $b \sim d$   | 4 |                          |     |              |
| 25.8                | S11 | 4116                      | 4080                   | 300                     | 1.5   | $l \sim d$   | 3 |                          |     |              |
| 27.2                | N14 | 4118                      | 4081                   | 500                     | 2     | $l \sim d$   | 6 |                          |     |              |
| 27.4                | S24 | 4117                      | 4082                   | 800                     | 2.5   | $l-l$        | 4 | 370                      | 9   | $l \wedge l$ |
| 28.2                | S13 | 4121                      | +++                    | 1200                    | 2.5   | $b \sim l$   | 1 | 450                      | 6   | $b \wedge d$ |
| 29.1                | N12 | 4122                      | 4092                   | 2700                    | 3.5   | $l \sim l$   | 2 | 610                      | 19  | $b \wedge l$ |
| 29.8                | S29 | 4125                      | New                    | (6400)                  | (3)   | $l-l$        | 1 | 760                      | 11  | $l \wedge l$ |
| 31.0                | S18 | 4126                      | New                    | 700                     | 1     | $b \sim l$   | 1 | 100                      | 6   | $b \sim l$   |
| 31.5                | N22 | 4124                      | ***                    | 18,000                  | 2     | $l \sim l$   | 3 | 2590                     | 51  | $l-l$        |

\* New and ephemeral.

\*\* 4066, 4072.

\*\*\* 4083, 4084.

+ New, in position of old 4058.

++ New, in position of old 4065.

+++ New, in position of old 4088.

## CORONAL LINE EMISSION INDICES

AUGUST 1957

| CMP<br>Aug.<br>1957 | North East Quadrant<br>(observed 7 days earlier) |      |     |     | South East Quadrant<br>(observed 7 days earlier) |      |     |     | South West Quadrant<br>(observed 7 days later) |      |     |     | North West Quadrant<br>(observed 7 days later) |      |     |     |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------|-----|-----|--------------------------------------------------|------|-----|-----|------------------------------------------------|------|-----|-----|------------------------------------------------|------|-----|-----|
|                     | G6                                               | G1   | R6  | R1  | G6                                               | G1   | R6  | R1  | G6                                             | G1   | R6  | R1  | G6                                             | G1   | R6  | R1  |
| 1                   | x                                                | x    | x   | x   | x                                                | x    | x   | x   | 192a                                           | 216a | 20a | 35a | x                                              | x    | 21  | 35  |
| 2                   | x                                                | x    | x   | x   | x                                                | x    | x   | x   | 85a                                            | 122a | 18a | 38a | 105a                                           | 136a | 18a | 27a |
| 3                   | x                                                | x    | x   | x   | x                                                | x    | x   | x   | 99                                             | 140  | x   | x   | 141                                            | 177  | x   | x   |
| 4                   | 183                                              | 250  | 40  | 60  | 124                                              | 155  | 13  | 24  | 82                                             | 92   | --  | --  | 167                                            | 300  | 35  | 54  |
| 5                   | 137a                                             | 198a | 41a | 84a | 106a                                             | 154a | 11a | 22a | 124                                            | 158  | 15  | 22  | 153                                            | 195  | 76  | 160 |
| 6                   | 125                                              | 210  | 47  | 84  | 107                                              | 124  | 18  | 30  | 98                                             | 123  | --  | --  | 131                                            | 158  | 26  | 44  |
| 7                   | 103                                              | 186  | x   | x   | 103                                              | 135  | 12  | 20  | 119                                            | 144  | x   | x   | 93                                             | 130  | x   | x   |
| 8                   | 133a                                             | 200a | 31  | 52  | 198a                                             | 250a | 18  | 53  | 100                                            | 117  | x   | x   | 63                                             | 101  | x   | x   |
| 9                   | x                                                | x    | x   | x   | x                                                | x    | x   | x   | 169                                            | 224  | 44  | 83  | 96                                             | 148  | 21  | 24  |
| 10                  | 100                                              | 185  | x   | x   | 145                                              | 205  | x   | x   | 151                                            | 188  | 35  | 81  | x                                              | x    | 22  | 33  |
| 11                  | x                                                | x    | x   | x   | x                                                | x    | x   | x   | 166                                            | 218  | 40  | 76  | 97                                             | 137  | x   | x   |
| 12                  | x                                                | x    | x   | x   | x                                                | x    | x   | x   | x                                              | x    | x   | x   | x                                              | x    | x   | x   |
| 13                  | x                                                | x    | x   | x   | x                                                | x    | x   | x   | x                                              | x    | x   | x   | x                                              | x    | x   | x   |
| 14                  | 120                                              | 240  | 27  | 47  | 151                                              | 200  | 54  | 110 | x                                              | x    | x   | x   | x                                              | x    | x   | x   |
| 15                  | 194a                                             | 360a | 33a | 59a | 193a                                             | 270a | 24a | 42a | x                                              | x    | x   | x   | x                                              | x    | x   | x   |
| 16                  | 109                                              | 130  | 36  | 76  | 154                                              | 225  | 25  | 44  | 165                                            | 220  | 17  | 22  | 97                                             | 170  | 18  | 24  |
| 17                  | 98                                               | 170  | x   | x   | 120                                              | 133  | x   | x   | 228                                            | 302  | 42  | 92  | 164                                            | 227  | 30  | 60  |
| 18                  | 136                                              | 180  | 50  | 76  | 195                                              | 234  | 47  | 71  | 240                                            | 306  | 32  | 54  | 137                                            | 256  | 35  | 48  |
| 19                  | 148                                              | 196  | 53  | 80  | 185                                              | 238  | 54  | 86  | x                                              | x    | x   | x   | x                                              | x    | x   | x   |
| 20                  | 172                                              | 202  | 31  | 49  | 164                                              | 194  | 43  | 65  | x                                              | x    | x   | x   | x                                              | x    | x   | x   |
| 21                  | 212                                              | 252  | x   | x   | 116                                              | 153  | x   | x   | x                                              | x    | x   | x   | x                                              | x    | x   | x   |
| 22                  | 254                                              | 325  | 77  | 130 | 95                                               | 134  | x   | x   | x                                              | x    | x   | x   | x                                              | x    | x   | x   |
| 23                  | 184                                              | 288  | 58  | 90  | 72                                               | 100  | 23  | 38  | x                                              | x    | x   | x   | x                                              | x    | x   | x   |
| 24                  | 94                                               | 160  | 25  | 38  | 58                                               | 78   | 15  | 33  | 62                                             | 77   | x   | x   | 66                                             | 99   | x   | x   |
| 25                  | 100                                              | 137  | 19  | 22  | 57                                               | 87   | 17  | 33  | 109                                            | 204  | 24  | 36  | 68                                             | 104  | 16  | 21  |
| 26                  | x                                                | x    | x   | x   | x                                                | x    | x   | x   | 103                                            | 150  | 20  | 36  | 97                                             | 100  | 12  | 20  |
| 27                  | x                                                | x    | x   | x   | x                                                | x    | x   | x   | 120                                            | 156  | 17  | 24  | 114                                            | 142  | 18  | 42  |
| 28                  | x                                                | x    | x   | x   | x                                                | x    | x   | x   | 160                                            | 216  | 35  | 45  | 96                                             | 130  | 60  | 84  |
| 29                  | x                                                | x    | x   | x   | x                                                | x    | x   | x   | x                                              | x    | x   | x   | x                                              | x    | x   | x   |
| 30                  | 123                                              | 155  | 22  | 44  | 170                                              | 300  | 16  | 30  | x                                              | x    | x   | x   | x                                              | x    | x   | x   |
| 31                  | 203                                              | 292  | 60  | 152 | 147                                              | 256  | 43  | 65  | x                                              | x    | x   | x   | x                                              | x    | x   | x   |

a = index computed from low weight data.

x = no observations.

-- = no observable emission.

Erratum: Legend for July 1957 table should read: \* = yellow line observed.

## SOLAR FLARES

AUGUST 1957

| Observatory  | Date Aug 1957 | Time Observed |          | Time Max. Phase UT | Approx. Position Lat. Mer. Dist. | McMath Flare Region Number | Duration Min. | Importance | Obs. Time Cond. of Meas. UT | Meas. Max. Area | Corr. Max. Area | Max. Width H <sub>g</sub> | Max. Int. % | Provis. Ionospheric Effect |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|----------|--------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
|              |               | Start UT      | End UT   |                    |                                  |                            |               |            |                             | Sq. Deg.        | Sq. Deg.        |                           |             |                            |
| MITAKA       | 01            | 0119          | 0123 D   |                    | N11 W86                          | 4075                       | 4 D           | 1          | 2 0119                      | 1.84            | 8.25            | 2.38                      |             |                            |
| MITAKA       | 01            | 0124          | 0134     |                    | S27 E15                          | 4082                       | 10            | 1          | 2 0124                      | .89             | 1.08            | 2.15                      | 125         |                            |
| MITAKA       | 01            | 0147          | 0158     | 0147               | S12 E18                          | 4088                       | 11            | 1          | 2 0147                      | 1.84            | 2.02            | 2.08                      | 131         |                            |
| MITAKA       | 01            | 0208          | 0228     | 0215               | S34 E14                          | 4082                       | 20            | 1          | 2 0208                      | 3.80            | 5.00            | 2.51                      | 140         |                            |
| MITAKA       | 01            | 0216          | 0242     | 0218               | S27 E12                          | 4082                       | 26            | 16         | 2 0221                      | 3.80            | 4.60            | 2.67                      | 176         |                            |
| MITAKA       | 01            | 0253          | 0314 D   |                    | N34 W04                          | 4086                       | 21 D          | 1          | 1 0258                      | 2.05            | 2.30            | 2.22                      | 115         |                            |
| MITAKA       | 01            | 0412          | 0424 D   |                    | N34 W03                          | 4086                       | 12 D          | 1          | 1 0417                      | 1.84            | 2.08            | 1.70                      | 96          |                            |
| MITAKA       | 01            | 0424          | 0437 D   |                    | N11 W82                          | 4075                       | 13 D          | 1          | 1 0430                      | .89             | 3.56            | 2.45                      |             |                            |
| MITAKA       | 01            | 0509          | E 0524   |                    | N11 W88                          | 4075                       | 15 D          | 1          | 1 0512                      | 1.84            | 8.25            |                           |             |                            |
| SIMEIZ       | 01            | 0600          |          |                    | N35 W02                          | 4086                       |               | 2          |                             |                 |                 |                           |             |                            |
| WENDEL       | 01            | 0604          | E 0629   | 0607               | N13 W06                          | 4086                       | 25 D          | 16         |                             | 7.00            |                 |                           |             |                            |
| * SAN MIGUEL | 01            | 0605          | 0625     |                    | N36 W02                          | 4086                       | 20            | 2          |                             |                 |                 |                           |             |                            |
| MITAKA       | 01            | 0605          | 0625     | 0611               | N34 W06                          | 4086                       | 20            | 2          | 1 0607                      | 7.57            | 8.55            | 2.45                      | 156         |                            |
| TASHKENT     | 01            | 0605          | E 0705   | 0608               | N34 W05                          | 4086                       | 60 D          | 25         |                             |                 |                 |                           |             |                            |
| ABASTUMANI   | 01            | 0614          | E        |                    | N34 W07                          | 4086                       |               | 2          |                             |                 |                 |                           |             |                            |
| UCCLE        | 01            | 0808          | E        |                    | N14 W87                          | 4075                       |               | 2          |                             |                 |                 |                           |             |                            |
| CAPRI S      | 01            | 0819          | E 0828 D |                    | N10 W88                          | 4075                       | 9 D           | 1          | 3                           | .40             | 2.40            |                           |             |                            |
| UCCLE        | 01            | 0819          | 0849     |                    | S32 E12                          | 4082                       | 30            | 1          |                             |                 |                 |                           |             |                            |
| UCCLE        | 01            | 0943          | 1038     | 0952               | S31 E08                          | 4082                       | 55            | 1          | 0952                        | 3.20            |                 |                           |             |                            |
| CAPRI S      | 01            | 0951          | 1055     |                    | S30 E08                          | 4082                       | 64            | 2          | 2 1020                      | 4.50            | 5.40            |                           |             |                            |
| CAPRI S      | 01            | 1033          | E 1056 D |                    | N09 W89                          | 4075                       | 23 D          | 1          | 2                           | .50             | 3.00            |                           |             |                            |
| ONDREJOV     | 01            | 1034          | E 1037 D |                    | N15 W85                          | 4075                       | 3 D           | 1          | 2 1035                      |                 |                 | 3.20                      |             |                            |
| UCCLE        | 01            | 1131          | 1140     | 1134               | N35 W06                          | 4082                       | 9             | 1          | 1134                        | 3.10            |                 |                           |             |                            |
| CAPRI S      | 01            | 1131          | E 1205 O |                    | N36 W07                          | 4086                       | 34 D          | 1          | 2                           | 3.20            | 3.80            |                           |             |                            |
| ONDREJOV     | 01            | 1134          | E 1148 D | 1140               | N34 W06                          | 4086                       | 14 D          | 16         | 2 1140                      |                 |                 | 2.80                      |             |                            |
| OTTAWA       | 01            | 1259          | 1333     | 1304               | N12 W81                          | 4075                       | 34            | 1          | 1 1321                      | .58             | 3.20            |                           | 15          |                            |
| SAC PEAK     | 01            | 1352          | 1437     | 1420               | S35 E04                          | 4082                       | 45            | 1          | 2                           | 3.00            |                 |                           |             |                            |
| MEUDON       | 01            | 1629          | E 1640 D |                    | S35 E10                          | 4082                       | 11 D          | 2          |                             |                 |                 |                           |             |                            |
| * MT WILSON  | 01            | 1748          | 1800     |                    | N25 E44                          | 4083                       | 12            | 1          |                             |                 |                 |                           |             |                            |
| MT WILSON    | 01            | 1802          | 1807     |                    | S35 E10                          | 4082                       | 5             | 1          |                             |                 |                 |                           |             |                            |
| HAWAII       | 02            | 0012          | 0020     | 0016               | N23 E33                          | 4083                       | 8             | 16         | 3                           | 4.10            | 5.40            |                           |             |                            |
| MITAKA       | 02            | 0433          | 0438 D   |                    | S25 W12                          | 4082                       | 5 D           | 1          | 2 0433                      | 1.84            | 2.02            | 2.10                      | 102         |                            |
| ONDREJOV     | 02            | 0459          | 0506     | 0502               | S32 W01                          | 4082                       | 7             | 1          | 3 0502                      |                 |                 | 2.80                      |             |                            |
| UCCLE        | 02            | 0905          | 0915     | 0907               | S31 W02                          | 4082                       | 10            | 1          |                             |                 |                 |                           |             |                            |
| * ONDREJOV   | 02            | 0954          | E 0958 D |                    | S30 W01                          | 4082                       | 4 D           | 1          | 2 0956                      |                 |                 | 2.30                      |             |                            |
| * ONDREJOV   | 02            | 1328          | E 1342   |                    | S30 W04                          | 4082                       | 14 D          | 1          | 1 1332                      |                 |                 | 2.50                      |             | Slow S-SWF                 |
| * ONDREJOV   | 02            | 1328          | E 1343   |                    | N32 W21                          | 4086                       | 15 D          | 1          | 1 1336                      |                 |                 | 2.90                      |             | Slow S-SWF                 |
| OTTAWA       | 02            | 1330          | E 1356   | 1332               | N33 W21                          | 4086                       | 26 D          | 1          | 1 1332                      | 1.97            | 2.38            |                           |             |                            |
| OTTAWA       | 02            | 1356          |          | 1404               | N10 E57                          | 4089                       |               | 1          | 1 1404                      | 1.16            | 2.17            |                           |             |                            |
| USNRL        | 02            | 1356          | 1413     | 1403               | N08 E60                          | 4089                       | 17            | 1          | 2 1403                      | 1.13            | 3.32            |                           | 104         |                            |
| R O EDIN     | 02            | 1358          | 1416     | 1404               | N10 E60                          | 4089                       | 18            | 2          | 2 1402                      | 3.00            | 6.00            | 5.22                      |             | S-SWF                      |
| R O HERST    | 02            | 1359          | 1408     | 1403               | N09 E59                          | 4089                       | 9             | 1          | 2 1402                      | .50             | 1.00            | 6.60                      | 240         |                            |
| ONDREJOV     | 02            | 1359          | E 1411   | 1407               | N09 E55                          | 4089                       | 12 D          | 16         | 2 1407                      |                 |                 | 4.80                      |             |                            |
| UCCLE        | 02            | 1432          | 1445     | 1435               | N25 E32                          | 4083                       | 13            | 2          | 1435                        | 5.80            |                 |                           |             |                            |
| MC MATH      | 02            | 1436          | 1445     |                    | N26 E30                          | 4083                       | 9             | 16         |                             |                 |                 |                           |             |                            |
| R O EDIN     | 02            | 1437          | E 1446   |                    | N26 E34                          | 4083                       | 9 D           | 1          | 2 1440                      | 1.50            | 1.90            | 5.36                      |             | S-SWF                      |
| ONDREJOV     | 02            | 1438          | E 1446 D |                    | N25 E22                          | 4083                       | 8 D           | 2          | 3 1438                      |                 |                 | 5.40                      |             |                            |
| UCCLE        | 02            | 1527          | 1532     | 1530               | S32 W12                          | 4082                       | 5             | 1          |                             |                 |                 |                           |             |                            |
| * MT WILSON  | 02            | 1530          | 1535     |                    | S35 E00                          | 4082                       | 5             | 1          |                             |                 |                 |                           |             |                            |
| ONDREJOV     | 02            | 1531          | E 1534   |                    | S32 W06                          | 4082                       | 3 D           | 16         | 3 1531                      |                 |                 | 3.20                      |             |                            |
| UCCLE        | 02            | 1637          | 1653     | 1647               | N36 W21                          | 4086                       | 16            | 1          |                             |                 |                 |                           |             |                            |
| * ONDREJOV   | 02            | 1654          | E 1659 D |                    | N34 W21                          | 4086                       | 5 D           | 1          | 1                           |                 |                 |                           |             | G-SWF                      |
| * USNRL      | 02            | 1807          | 1826     | 1814               | N07 E57                          | 4089                       | 19            | 1          | 2 1814                      | 2.04            | 3.76            |                           | 95          |                            |
| * MT WILSON  | 02            | 1815          | 1830     |                    | N09 E55                          | 4089                       | 15            | 16         |                             |                 |                 |                           |             | Slow S-SWF                 |
| HAWAII       | 02            | 2232          | 2252     | 2244               | S30 W10                          | 4082                       | 20            | 1          | 1                           | 4.10            | 5.40            |                           |             |                            |
| HAWAII       | 02            | 2344          |          | 2348               | N15 E55                          | 4089                       |               | 1          | 1                           | 5.10            | 9.60            |                           |             |                            |
| MITAKA       | 03            | 0221          | E 0250 D | 0234               | S28 W13                          | 4082                       | 29 D          | 1          | 1 0221                      | .89             | 1.01            | 2.33                      | 118         |                            |
| MITAKA       | 03            | 0254          | 0310 D   | 0300               | S30 W12                          | 4082                       | 16 D          | 1          | 1 0255                      | .89             | 1.12            | 1.87                      | 93          |                            |
| MITAKA       | 03            | 0318          | 0327 D   | 0322               | S34 W09                          | 4082                       | 9 D           | 1          | 1 0322                      | .89             | 1.15            | 1.78                      | 107         |                            |
| MITAKA       | 03            | 0328          | 0350 D   | 0332               | N09 E50                          | 4089                       | 22 D          | 16         | 1 0332                      | 3.80            | 5.82            | 1.62                      | 120         |                            |
| MITAKA       | 03            | 0450          | 0459     |                    | S34 W10                          | 4082                       | 9             | 1          | 1 0451                      | .89             | 1.15            | 2.54                      | 102         |                            |
| MITAKA       | 03            | 0455          | 0517 O   | 0459               | S31 W10                          | 4082                       | 22 D          | 1          | 1 0459                      | 1.34            | 1.68            | 2.85                      | 134         |                            |
| MITAKA       | 03            | 0458          | 0512     | 0459               | S30 W13                          | 4082                       | 14            | 1          | 1 0501                      | .89             | 1.10            | 1.93                      | 107         |                            |
| MITAKA       | 03            | 0501          | 0520 D   | 0512               | S28 W15                          | 4082                       | 19 O          | 1          | 1 0501                      | .89             | 1.09            | 1.93                      | 107         |                            |
| UCCLE        | 03            | 0608          | E 0623   | 0615               | N08 F49                          | 4089                       | 15 D          | 1          | 3 0615                      |                 |                 |                           |             |                            |
| UCCLE        | 03            | 0804          | E 0806 D |                    | N27 E09                          | 4083                       | 2 D           | 1          |                             |                 |                 |                           |             |                            |
| * ZURICH     | 03            | 0820          | E 0854   |                    | S30 W14                          | 4082                       | 34 D          | 1          | 3 0820                      |                 | 5.00            |                           |             |                            |
| UCCLE        | 03            | 0820          | 0943 O   | 0833               | S30 W17                          | 4082                       | 83 D          | 16         |                             |                 | 5.60            |                           |             |                            |
| ZURICH       | 03            | 0855          | 0905 O   |                    | N16 E21                          | 4083                       | 10 O          | 1          | 3 0855                      |                 | 1.00            |                           |             |                            |
| CAPRI S      | 03            | 0913          | E 0933   |                    | S29 W15                          | 4082                       | 20 D          | 1          | 3                           | 2.00            | 2.40            |                           |             |                            |
| UCCLE        | 03            | 0958          | 1003     | 1001               | S23 W29                          | 4082                       | 5             | 16         | 1001                        |                 | 5.20            |                           |             |                            |
| CAPRI S      | 03            | 1153          | 1246     |                    | S16 W14                          | 4088                       | 53            | 16         | 3 1207                      | 2.50            | 2.60            |                           |             |                            |
| * UCCLE      | 03            | 1155          | 1232     | 1200               | S13 W14                          | 4088                       | 37            | 26         | 1200                        |                 | 9.00            |                           |             | G-SWF                      |

Capri S. = Anacapri (Swedish)

Kodaikanal = Kodaikanal

Krasnoye = Krasnaya Pehra.

RO Edin = Royal Observatory, Edinburgh.

RO Herst = Greenwich Royal Observatory, Herstmonceux.

Sac Peak = Sacramento Peak.

Schauins = Schauinsland.

USNRL = United States Naval Research Laboratory.

\* Rated as importance 1- by other observatory (ies).

Sac Peak: All values in Max. Int. column are arbitrary units (0-40), not percent of continuous spectrum.

E = less than.

D = greater than.

U = uncertain.

F = Approximate.

+ = plus.



## SOLAR FLARES

AUGUST 1957

1115

| Observatory | Date Aug. 1957 | Time Observed<br>Start UT      End UT | Time Max<br>Phase UT | Approx. Position<br>Lat. Mer.      Dist. | McMath<br>Plage<br>Region Number | Duration<br>Min. | Importance | Obs. Time<br>Cond. of<br>Meas. UT | Meas.<br>Max.<br>Area<br>Sq. Deg. | Corr.<br>Max.<br>Area<br>Sq. Deg. | Max.<br>Width<br>Ha | Max.<br>Int. | Provis.<br>Ionospheric<br>Effect |
|-------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|
| MEUDON      | 03             | 1155      1300                        |                      | S16 W10                                  | 4088                             | 65               | 2          |                                   |                                   |                                   |                     |              |                                  |
| UCCLE       | 03             | 1158      1204                        | 1200                 | S19 W12                                  | 4088                             | 6                | 1          | 1200                              |                                   | 3.00                              |                     |              | G-SWF                            |
| * CAPRI S   | 03             | 1208      1238                        |                      | S29 W17                                  | 4082                             | 30               | 1          | 3                                 | 2.00                              | 2.40                              |                     |              |                                  |
| USNRL       | 03             | 1213 E      1242                      | 1217                 | S29 W19                                  | 4082                             | 29 D             | 1          | 1 1217                            | 1.92                              | 2.16                              |                     | 83           |                                  |
| OTTAWA      | 03             | 1312      1340                        | 1316                 | N28 E11                                  | 4083                             | 28               | 1          | 1 1316                            | 3.83                              | 4.24                              |                     |              |                                  |
| * UCCLE     | 03             | 1313      1340                        | 1318                 | N29 E12                                  | 4083                             | 27               | 16         | 1318                              |                                   | 5.30                              |                     |              | Slow S-SWF                       |
| CAPRI S     | 03             | 1315      1339                        |                      | N27 E12                                  | 4083                             | 24               | 1          | 3                                 | 3.00                              | 3.50                              |                     |              |                                  |
| * R O EDIN  | 03             | 1432      1442                        | 1434                 | S32 W16                                  | 4082                             | 10               | 1          | 1 1336                            | 2.00                              | 2.65                              | 3.09                |              |                                  |
| CAPRI S     | 03             | 1524      1530                        |                      | N10 E42                                  | 4089                             | 6                | 1          | 3                                 | 1.80                              | 2.70                              |                     |              |                                  |
| SAC PEAK    | 03             | 1545      1602                        | 1557                 | S31 W21                                  | 4082                             | 17               | 1          | 2                                 | 2.10                              |                                   |                     | 19           |                                  |
| UCCLE       | 03             | 1548      1600                        | 1556                 | S29 W20                                  | 4082                             | 12               | 1          | 1556                              |                                   | 3.60                              |                     |              |                                  |
| CAPRI S     | 03             | 1550      1600                        |                      | S28 W19                                  | 4082                             | 10               | 1          | 3                                 | 1.80                              | 2.10                              |                     |              |                                  |
| UCCLE       | 03             | 1611      1628                        |                      | S31 W17                                  | 4082                             | 17               | 1          |                                   |                                   | 2.80                              |                     |              |                                  |
| * UCCLE     | 03             | 1638      1643 D                      | 1638                 | N29 E06                                  | 4083                             | 5 D              | 1          | 1638                              |                                   | 2.10                              |                     |              |                                  |
| MT WILSON   | 03             | 1638      1648                        |                      | N26 E12                                  | 4083                             | 10               | 1          |                                   |                                   |                                   |                     |              |                                  |
| UCCLE       | 03             | 1721      1724                        | 1724                 | N27 E17                                  | 4083                             |                  | 16         | 1724                              |                                   | 4.60                              |                     |              |                                  |
| SAC PEAK    | 03             | 1722 E      1735                      | 1722 E               | N26 E17                                  | 4083                             | 13 D             | 1          | 2                                 |                                   |                                   |                     | 28           | Slow S-SWF                       |
| MC MATH     | 03             | 1730 E      1734                      |                      | N26 E10                                  | 4083                             | 4 D              | 1          |                                   |                                   |                                   |                     |              |                                  |
| * UCCLE     | 03             | 1726      1744 D                      | 1729                 | S30 W20                                  | 4082                             | 18 D             | 1          | 1729                              |                                   | 3.20                              |                     |              |                                  |
| MC MATH     | 03             | 1734 E      1737 D                    |                      | S29 W20                                  | 4082                             | 3 D              | 1          |                                   |                                   |                                   |                     |              |                                  |
| * HAWAII    | 03             | 1840      1856                        | 1844                 | S29 W25                                  | 4082                             | 16               | 1          | 1                                 | 1.70                              | 2.20                              |                     |              |                                  |
| MT WILSON   | 03             | 1842      1852                        |                      | S30 W14                                  | 4082                             | 10               | 1          |                                   |                                   |                                   |                     |              |                                  |
| UCCLE       | 04             | 0634      0705                        | 0646                 | S02 E37                                  | 4089                             | 31               | 1          | 2                                 |                                   |                                   |                     |              |                                  |
| * UCCLE     | 04             | 0729      0742                        | 0731                 | N27 E37                                  | 4085                             | 13               | 1          | 0731                              |                                   | 4.80                              |                     |              | G-SWF                            |
| CAPRI S     | 04             | 0730      0750                        |                      | N22 E35                                  | 4089                             | 20               | 1          | 3                                 | 1.50                              | 2.00                              |                     |              |                                  |
| UCCLE       | 04             | 0926      1029                        | 0934                 | S26 E65                                  | 4090                             | 63               | 1          | 0934                              |                                   | 4.20                              |                     |              |                                  |
| UCCLE       | 04             | 1006      1036                        | 1011                 | N09 E33                                  | 4089                             | 30               | 1          | 1011                              |                                   | 2.70                              |                     |              |                                  |
| * UCCLE     | 04             | 1021      1031                        | 1024                 | N24 E12                                  | 4083                             | 10               | 1          | 1024                              |                                   | 2.70                              |                     |              |                                  |
| ZURICH      | 04             | 1120 E      1129                      |                      | N08 E33                                  | 4089                             | 9 D              | 1          | 3 1120                            |                                   | 2.00                              |                     |              |                                  |
| MT WILSON   | 04             | 1542      1554                        |                      | S36 W26                                  | 4082                             | 12               | 1          |                                   |                                   |                                   |                     |              |                                  |
| MT WILSON   | 04             | 1622      1654                        | 1644                 | N26 W01                                  | 4083                             |                  | 1          |                                   |                                   |                                   |                     |              |                                  |
| UCCLE       | 04             | 1639      1654                        |                      | N35 W01                                  | 4083                             | 15               | 1          | 1644                              |                                   | 4.30                              |                     |              | G-SWF                            |
| WENDEL      | 04             | 1644 E      1653                      |                      | N26 E02                                  | 4083                             | 9 D              | 16         |                                   |                                   | 7.00                              |                     |              | Slow S-SWF                       |
| MT WILSON   | 04             | 1827      1852                        |                      | N26 W02                                  | 4083                             |                  | 16         |                                   |                                   |                                   |                     |              |                                  |
| * ONDREJOV  | 05             | 0807 E      0814                      |                      | S28 W54                                  | 4082                             | 7 D              | 1          | 3 0809                            |                                   |                                   | 2.90                |              |                                  |
| ONDREJOV    | 05             | 0938 E      0944                      |                      | S20 E64                                  | 4090                             | 6 D              | 1          | 2 0942                            |                                   |                                   | 2.80                |              |                                  |
| * ONDREJOV  | 05             | 1259      1308 D                      | 1303                 | N22 W18                                  | 4083                             | 9 D              | 16         | 2 1303                            |                                   |                                   | 2.50                |              |                                  |
| UCCLE       | 05             | 1614 E      1621 D                    | 1616                 | S23 W65                                  | 4082                             | 7 D              | 1          | 1616                              |                                   | 2.30                              |                     |              |                                  |
| * ONDREJOV  | 05             | 1620 E      1624                      | 1622                 | S26 W59                                  | 4082                             | 4 D              | 1          | 3 1622                            |                                   |                                   | 4.40                |              |                                  |
| USNRL       | 05             | 1902      1954                        | 1905                 | N26 W11                                  | 4083                             | 52               | 1          | 2 1905                            | 2.60                              | 2.81                              |                     | 102          | S-SWF                            |
| * MT WILSON | 05             | 1905      1920                        |                      | N26 W10                                  | 4083                             | 15               | 16         |                                   |                                   |                                   |                     |              |                                  |
| MC MATH     | 05             | 1905 E      1925 D                    |                      | N27 W05                                  | 4083                             | 20 D             | 1          |                                   |                                   |                                   |                     |              |                                  |
| * ONDREJOV  | 06             | 0654      0703                        | 0657                 | N24 W16                                  | 4083                             | 9                | 16         | 3 0657                            |                                   |                                   | 6.00                |              |                                  |
| ONDREJOV    | 06             | 0715      0723                        | 0717                 | N24 W22                                  | 4083                             | 8                | 16         | 3 0717                            |                                   |                                   | 2.50                |              |                                  |
| CAPRI S     | 06             | 1053 E      1059                      |                      | S30 W48                                  | 4082                             | 6 D              | 1          | 3                                 | 1.50                              | 2.60                              |                     |              |                                  |
| ONDREJOV    | 06             | 1057 E      1059                      |                      | S32 W47                                  | 4082                             | 2 D              | 16         | 3 1057                            |                                   |                                   | 1.60                |              |                                  |
| USNRL       | 06             | 1134      1145                        | 1136                 | S39 E68                                  | 4094                             | 11               | 1          | 2 1136                            | 1.02                              | 4.26                              |                     |              |                                  |
| * ONDREJOV  | 06             | 1136 E      1144                      |                      | S34 E82                                  | 4094                             | 8 D              | 1          | 3 1136                            |                                   |                                   | 3.60                |              |                                  |
| CAPRI S     | 06             | 1136      1146                        |                      | S37 E80                                  | 4094                             | 10               | 1          | 3                                 | .60                               | 2.70                              |                     |              |                                  |
| * CAPRI S   | 06             | 1200 E      1210 D                    |                      | S27 W55                                  | 4082                             | 10 D             | 1          | 3                                 | 1.50                              | 3.00                              |                     |              |                                  |
| MT WILSON   | 06             | 1354      1404                        |                      | S37 E68                                  | 4094                             | 10               | 1          |                                   |                                   |                                   |                     |              |                                  |
| * CAPRI S   | 06             | 1354      1417                        |                      | S37 E78                                  | 4094                             | 23               | 1          | 3                                 | .50                               | 2.20                              |                     |              |                                  |
| OTTAWA      | 06             | 1355 E      1417                      |                      | S35 E67                                  | 4094                             |                  | 1          | 1 1401                            | .70                               | 3.12                              |                     |              |                                  |
| MT WILSON   | 06             | 2323      2326                        |                      | S37 E65                                  | 4094                             | 3                | 1          |                                   |                                   |                                   |                     |              |                                  |
| * KANZELHOE | 07             | 0714 E      0800 D                    |                      | N25 W45                                  | 4083                             | 46 D             | 2          |                                   |                                   |                                   |                     |              |                                  |
| OTTAWA      | 07             | 1115      1119                        | 1119                 | N26 W37                                  | 4083                             |                  | 1          | 2 1136                            | 1.68                              | 2.23                              |                     |              |                                  |
| UCCLE       | 07             | 1119 E      1124                      |                      | N27 W40                                  | 4083                             | 5 D              | 1          |                                   |                                   | 2.50                              |                     |              |                                  |
| * UCCLE     | 07             | 1134      1204 D                      | 1135                 | N27 W40                                  | 4083                             | 30 D             | 1          |                                   |                                   | 2.20                              |                     |              |                                  |
| CAPRI S     | 07             | 1602 E      1628                      |                      | N25 W51                                  | 4083                             | 26 D             | 1          | 3                                 | 1.50                              | 2.80                              |                     |              |                                  |
| ZURICH      | 07             | 1606      1640 D                      |                      | N26 W46                                  | 4083                             | 34 D             | 1          | 3 1606                            |                                   | 5.00                              |                     |              |                                  |
| MT WILSON   | 07             | 1642      1652                        |                      | S20 E49                                  | 4093                             | 10               | 1          |                                   |                                   |                                   |                     |              |                                  |
| MT WILSON   | 07             | 2155      2200                        |                      | N26 W46                                  | 4083                             | 5                | 1          |                                   |                                   |                                   |                     |              | G-SWF                            |
| MT WILSON   | 07             | 2345      0024                        |                      | N26 W47                                  | 4083                             | 39               | 16         |                                   |                                   |                                   |                     |              | G-SWF                            |
| ATHENS      | 08             | 0611      0634                        | 0613                 | N13 W15                                  | 4089                             | 23               | 1          | 4                                 | 3.40                              | 3.50                              |                     |              |                                  |
| CANBERRA    | 08             | 0611      0634                        |                      | N13 W15                                  | 4089                             | 23               | 1          |                                   |                                   |                                   |                     |              |                                  |
| CAPRI S     | 08             | 0611      0640                        |                      | N12 W14                                  | 4089                             | 29               | 16         | 3 0619                            | 4.00                              | 4.20                              |                     |              |                                  |
| * UCCLE     | 08             | 0805      0817                        | 0805                 | S15 E42                                  | 4093                             | 12               | 2          | 0805                              |                                   | 6.10                              |                     |              |                                  |
| UCCLE       | 08             | 1116      1121 D                      | 1121                 | N30 W60                                  | 4083                             | 5 D              | 1          | 1121                              |                                   | 4.20                              |                     |              |                                  |
| ONDREJOV    | 08             | 1118 E      1201                      | 1126                 | N27 W58                                  | 4083                             | 43 D             | 2          | 2 1126                            |                                   |                                   | 5.50                |              |                                  |
| KANZELHOE   | 08             | 1120 E      1205 D                    |                      | N25 W55                                  | 4083                             | 45 D             | 2          |                                   |                                   |                                   |                     |              | Slow S-SWF                       |

| Observatory | Date<br>Aug.<br>1957 | Time<br>Observed<br>Start End<br>UT UT | Time<br>Max<br>Phase<br>UT | Approx.<br>Position<br>Lat. Mer.<br>Dist. | McMath<br>Plage<br>Region<br>Number | Dura-<br>tion<br>Min. | Im-<br>por-<br>tance | Obs. Time<br>Cond. of<br>Meas.<br>UT | Meas.<br>Max.<br>Area<br>Sq.Deg. | Corr.<br>Max.<br>Area<br>Sq.Deg. | Max.<br>Width<br>Ha | Max.<br>Int.<br>T | Provis.<br>Iono-<br>spheric<br>Effect |
|-------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|
| CAPRI S     | 08                   | 1120 E 1216                            |                            | N26 W62                                   | 4083                                | 56 D                  | 26                   | 3 1128                               | 2.50                             | 6.30                             |                     |                   | Slow S-SWF                            |
| SCHAUINS    | 08                   | 1125 E 1227 D                          |                            | N27 W60                                   | 4083                                | 62 D                  | 2                    |                                      |                                  |                                  |                     |                   |                                       |
| WENDEL      | 08                   | 1134 E 1153 D                          | 1139                       | N28 W50                                   | 4083                                | 19 D                  | 26                   |                                      |                                  | 17.00                            |                     |                   |                                       |
| R O HERST   | 08                   | 1134 E 1157 D                          |                            | N28 W57                                   | 4083                                | 20 D                  | 16                   | 1 1137                               | 2.40                             | 4.40                             | 2.10                | 92                |                                       |
| ZURICH      | 08                   | 1146 E 1210 D                          |                            | N28 W55                                   | 4083                                | 24 D                  | 1                    | 2 1146                               |                                  | 6.00                             |                     |                   |                                       |
| USNRL       | 08                   | 1152 E 1220                            | 1156                       | N28 W58                                   | 4083                                | 28 D                  | 1                    | 1 1156                               | 2.60                             | 5.00                             |                     | 82                |                                       |
| ARASTUMANI  | 09                   | 0609 0739                              | 0629                       | S09 E75                                   | 4099                                | 90                    | 2                    |                                      |                                  |                                  |                     |                   |                                       |
| WENDEL      | 09                   | 0617 E 0658                            | 0637                       | S10 E78                                   | 4099                                | 41 D                  | 2                    |                                      |                                  | 12.00                            |                     |                   |                                       |
| ATHENS      | 09                   | 0623 0648                              | 0626                       | S09 E74                                   | 4099                                | 25                    | 16                   | 3                                    | 1.00                             | 4.1                              |                     |                   |                                       |
| CANBERRA    | 09                   | 0623 0648                              |                            | S09 E74                                   | 4099                                | 25                    | 16                   |                                      |                                  |                                  |                     |                   |                                       |
| CAPRI S     | 09                   | 0624 E 0652                            |                            | S08 E73                                   | 4099                                | 28 D                  | 16                   | 3 0628                               | 1.20                             | 4.80                             |                     |                   | S-SWF                                 |
| SAN MIGUEL  | 09                   | 0626 0640                              |                            | S05 E75                                   | 4099                                | 14                    | 2                    |                                      |                                  |                                  |                     |                   |                                       |
| MITAKA      | 09                   | 0626 0640                              |                            | S07 E78                                   | 4099                                | 14                    | 2                    | 2 0626                               | 3.80                             | 1.51                             | 3.43                |                   |                                       |
| ZURICH      | 09                   | 0636 E 0646 D                          |                            | S10 E77                                   | 4099                                | 10 D                  | 1                    | 3 0636                               |                                  | 5.00                             |                     |                   |                                       |
| ONDREJOV    | 09                   | 0622 0642                              | 0625                       | N10 E80                                   | 4098                                | 20                    | 1                    | 3 0625                               |                                  |                                  | 6.10                |                   |                                       |
| ZURICH      | 09                   | 0813 E 0819                            |                            | N25 W66                                   | 4083                                | 6 D                   | 1                    | 3 0813                               |                                  | 2.00                             |                     |                   |                                       |
| ONDREJOV    | 09                   | 0836 E 0842                            |                            | N11 E63                                   | 4098                                | 6 D                   | 1                    | 3 0836                               |                                  |                                  | 3.50                |                   |                                       |
| CAPRI S     | 09                   | 0913 0932 D                            |                            | S08 E72                                   | 4099                                | 19 D                  | 1                    | 2 0920                               | 1.50                             | 5.20                             |                     |                   |                                       |
| SAC PEAK    | 09                   | 1330 1442                              | 1355                       | S33 W80                                   | 4082                                | 72                    | 1                    | 1                                    | 2.10                             |                                  |                     | 14                | Slow S-SWF                            |
| OTTAWA      | 09                   | 1401 E                                 |                            | S33 W74                                   | 4082                                | 1                     | 1                    | 1 1410                               | 2.03                             | 1.15 5                           | *                   |                   |                                       |
| * MT WILSON | 09                   | 1614 1619                              |                            | S36 E31                                   | 4094                                | 5                     | 1                    |                                      |                                  |                                  |                     |                   |                                       |
| ONDREJOV    | 09                   | 1616 E 1621                            |                            | S33 E22                                   | 4094                                | 5 D                   | 1                    | 1 1617                               |                                  |                                  | 2.50                |                   |                                       |
| * MT WILSON | 09                   | 2149 2210                              |                            | S11 E68                                   | 4099                                | 21                    | 1                    |                                      |                                  |                                  |                     |                   |                                       |
| * MT WILSON | 09                   | 2200 2210                              |                            | S16 E39                                   | 4093                                | 10                    | 1                    |                                      |                                  |                                  |                     |                   |                                       |
| MT WILSON   | 10                   | 0125                                   |                            | N26 W71                                   | 4083                                |                       | 1                    |                                      |                                  |                                  |                     |                   | S-SWF                                 |
| ATHENS      | 10                   | 0641 0702                              | 0643                       | N24 W81                                   | 4083                                | 21                    | 16                   | 3                                    | .80                              | 3.80                             |                     |                   |                                       |
| CAPRI S     | 10                   | 0642 E 0723 D                          |                            | N21 W83                                   | 4083                                | 41 D                  | 16                   | 2 0646                               | 1.50                             | 6.80                             |                     |                   | Slow S-SWF                            |
| SIMEIZ      | 10                   | 0703 0714                              | 0709                       | S28 W90                                   | 4082                                | 11                    | 2                    |                                      |                                  |                                  |                     |                   |                                       |
| CAPRI S     | 10                   | 1059 E 1130                            |                            | S11 E59                                   | 4099                                | 31 D                  | 26                   | 3 1101                               | 3.50                             | 7.30                             |                     |                   |                                       |
| SIMEIZ      | 10                   | 1102 E 1133                            |                            | S10 E60                                   | 4099                                | 31 D                  | 2                    |                                      |                                  |                                  |                     |                   | S-SWF                                 |
| ONDREJOV    | 10                   | 1102 E 1133 D                          |                            | S10 E60                                   | 4099                                | 31 D                  | 2                    | 1                                    |                                  |                                  |                     |                   |                                       |
| CAPRI S     | 10                   | 1133 1147                              |                            | S07 E59                                   | 4099                                | 14                    | 1                    | 3 1135                               | 1.00                             | 2.00                             |                     |                   | G-SWF                                 |
| * MT WILSON | 10                   | 1655 1710                              |                            | S10 E00                                   | 4093                                | 15                    | 1                    |                                      |                                  |                                  |                     |                   |                                       |
| MT WILSON   | 10                   | 1850 1855                              |                            | S10 E01                                   | 4093                                | 5                     | 1                    |                                      |                                  |                                  |                     |                   |                                       |
| MT WILSON   | 10                   | 2042 2046                              |                            | S30 W90                                   | 4082                                | 4                     | 1                    |                                      |                                  |                                  |                     |                   |                                       |
| MT WILSON   | 10                   | 2224 2235                              |                            | S10 E03                                   | 4093                                | 11                    | 1                    |                                      |                                  |                                  |                     |                   |                                       |
| UCCLE       | 11                   | 0939 0955                              | 0940                       | S22 E52                                   | 4099                                | 16                    | 1                    | 0940                                 |                                  | 3.30                             |                     |                   |                                       |
| * USNRL     | 11                   | 1148 1202                              | 1149                       | N28 W90                                   | 4083                                | 14                    | 2                    | 2 1149                               | .34                              |                                  |                     | 45                |                                       |
| HAWAII      | 11                   | 2148 2208                              | 2152                       | S10 E38                                   | 4099                                | 20                    | 1                    | 3                                    | 4.50                             | 6.00                             |                     |                   | S-SWF                                 |
| * MITAKA    | 11                   | 2338 E 2354 D                          |                            | N16 E25                                   | 4098                                | 16 D                  | 1                    | 1 2343                               | 1.78                             | 2.00                             | 1.60                | 87                |                                       |
| * MITAKA    | 12                   | 0037 0046 D                            | 0040                       | N16 E14                                   | 4098                                | 9 D                   | 1                    | 1 0040                               | 3.80                             | 3.95                             | 3.14                | 149               |                                       |
| HAWAII      | 12                   | 0148 0208                              | 0154                       | S31 E90                                   | 4106                                | 20                    | 16                   | 3                                    | 5.20                             |                                  |                     |                   |                                       |
| * ATHENS    | 12                   | 0702 0709                              | 0704                       | N11 W71                                   | 4089                                | 7                     | 1                    | 3                                    | .90                              | 2.50                             |                     |                   |                                       |
| CAPRI S     | 12                   | 1034 E 1047                            |                            | S37 E73                                   | 4106                                | 13 D                  | 1                    | 3 1038                               | 1.00                             | 4.50                             |                     |                   |                                       |
| * CAPRI S   | 12                   | 1235 1255                              |                            | N20 E30                                   | 4098                                | 20                    | 1                    | 3 1243                               | 1.60                             | 2.20                             |                     |                   |                                       |
| MT WILSON   | 12                   | 1500 E 1610                            |                            | N20 E25                                   | 4098                                | 70 D                  | 16                   |                                      |                                  |                                  |                     |                   |                                       |
| CLIMAX      | 12                   | 1514 1617 D                            | 1531                       | N11 E26                                   | 4098                                | 63 D                  | 1                    |                                      | 1531                             | 2.90                             |                     |                   |                                       |
| UCCLE       | 12                   | 1516 1627 D                            | 1532                       | N18 E26                                   | 4098                                | 71 D                  | 26                   |                                      | 1532                             | 8.00                             |                     |                   |                                       |
| SAC PEAK    | 12                   | 1520 1627                              | 1537                       | N14 E24                                   | 4098                                | 7                     | 1                    | 2                                    | 2.90                             |                                  |                     | 18                |                                       |
| CAPRI S     | 12                   | 1523 1625                              |                            | N18 E23                                   | 4098                                | 62                    | 2                    | 3 1558                               | 4.30                             | 5.10                             |                     |                   |                                       |
| * MC MATH   | 12                   | 1525 E 1617 D                          |                            | N15 E25                                   | 4098                                | 52 D                  | 16                   |                                      |                                  |                                  |                     |                   |                                       |
| HUANCAYO    | 12                   | 1525 E 1620                            | 1530                       | N12 E29                                   | 4098                                | 55 D                  | 16                   | 2                                    |                                  |                                  |                     |                   |                                       |
| USNRL       | 12                   | 1529 E 1628                            | 1550                       | N16 E25                                   | 4098                                | 59 D                  | 1                    | 1 1550                               | 2.82                             | 3.16                             |                     | 74                |                                       |
| ZURICH      | 12                   | 1533 E 1608 D                          |                            | N13 E22                                   | 4098                                | 35 D                  | 1                    | 2 1533                               |                                  | 6.00                             |                     |                   |                                       |
| ARCETRI     | 12                   | 1540 E 1616 D                          |                            | N14 E26                                   | 4098                                | 36 D                  | 1                    | 2 1603                               | 2.50                             | 2.90                             |                     |                   |                                       |
| MT WILSON   | 13                   | 0102                                   |                            | N13 E12                                   | 4098                                |                       | 16                   |                                      |                                  |                                  |                     |                   |                                       |
| USNRL       | 13                   | 1241 1318                              | 1250                       | S32 W20                                   | 4094                                | 37                    | 1                    | 2 1250                               | 1.81                             | 2.55                             |                     | 90                |                                       |
| CAPRI S     | 13                   | 1244 1312                              |                            | S30 W17                                   | 4094                                | 28                    | 1                    | 3 1250                               | 2.00                             | 2.80                             |                     |                   | G-SWF                                 |
| OTTAWA      | 13                   | 1245 1320                              | 1252                       | S34 W18                                   | 4094                                | 35                    | 2                    | 1 1252                               | 4.41                             | 6.14                             |                     |                   |                                       |
| SAC PEAK    | 13                   | 1255 E 1357                            | 1255                       | S35 W21                                   | 4094                                | 2 D                   | 1                    | 2                                    | 2.20                             |                                  |                     | 15                |                                       |
| * SAC PEAK  | 13                   | 1355 1435                              | 1400                       | N16 E05                                   | 4098                                | 40                    | 1                    | 2                                    | 2.90                             |                                  |                     | 18                |                                       |
| OTTAWA      | 13                   | 1357                                   |                            | N15 E04                                   | 4098                                |                       | 1                    | 1 1409                               | 3.94                             | 4.02                             |                     |                   |                                       |
| MC MATH     | 13                   | 1400 E 1413 D                          |                            | N15 E12                                   | 4098                                | 13 D                  | 1                    |                                      |                                  |                                  |                     |                   |                                       |
| CLIMAX      | 13                   | 1403 E 1430                            |                            | N15 E05                                   | 4098                                | 27 D                  | 1                    |                                      | 1403                             | 2.50                             |                     |                   |                                       |
| SAC PEAK    | 13                   | 1455 1537                              | 1457                       | N15 E04                                   | 4098                                | 27                    | 1                    | 2                                    | 2.90                             |                                  |                     | 17                |                                       |
| * MC MATH   | 13                   | 1850 E 1915 D                          |                            | N15 E00                                   | 4098                                | 25 D                  | 16                   |                                      |                                  |                                  |                     |                   | Slow S-SWF                            |
| SAC PEAK    | 13                   | 2035 2100                              | 2047                       | N11 E16                                   | 4098                                | 25                    | 1                    | 2                                    | 2.90                             |                                  |                     | 13                | G-SWF                                 |
| * UCCLE     | 14                   | 1208 E 1221                            | 1212                       | N17 W08                                   | 4098                                | 13 D                  | 16                   |                                      |                                  |                                  |                     |                   |                                       |
| SAC PEAK    | 14                   | 1305 E 1345                            | 1305 E                     | S26 E55                                   | 4105                                | 40 D                  | 1                    | 2 1212                               | 2.10                             | 4.60                             |                     | 15                |                                       |

SOLAR FLARES  
AUGUST 1957

111d

| Observatory | Date Aug. 1957 | Time Observed<br>Start UT    End UT | Time Max. Phase<br>UT | Approx. Position<br>Lat. Mer. Dist. | McMath<br>Flare Region Number | Duration<br>Min. | Importance | Obs. Time<br>Cond. of Meas. UT | Meas. Max. Area<br>Sq. Deg. | Corr. Max. Area<br>Sq. Deg. | Max. Width<br>H <sub>g</sub> | Max. Int.<br>% | Provis. Iono-<br>spheric Effect |
|-------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|
| * USNRL     | 14             | 1921 1936 D                         | 1926                  | N15 W13                             | 4098                          | 15 D             | 1          | 1 1926                         | 1.70                        | 1.79                        |                              | 120            | S-SWF                           |
| HAWAII      | 14             | 1922 1938                           | 1922                  | N14 W12                             | 4098                          | 16               | 1          | 3                              | 2.10                        | 2.20                        |                              |                |                                 |
| * HAWAII    | 14             | 1944 1958                           | 1950                  | N15 W10                             | 4098                          | 14               | 1          | 3                              | 1.90                        | 2.00                        |                              |                |                                 |
| USNRL       | 14             | 2008 2034                           | 2009                  | N15 W14                             | 4098                          | 26               | 1          | 2 2009                         | 2.04                        | 2.13                        |                              | 99             | Slow S-SWF                      |
| HAWAII      | 14             | 2008 2034                           | 2016                  | N14 W16                             | 4098                          | 26               | 1          | 3                              | 2.70                        | 2.90                        |                              |                |                                 |
| MT WILSON   | 14             | 2237 2243                           |                       | S34 E52                             | 4106                          | 6                | 1          |                                |                             |                             |                              |                |                                 |
| MT WILSON   | 15             | 0055 0103                           |                       | S32 W16                             | 4107                          | 8                | 1          |                                |                             |                             |                              |                |                                 |
| ONDREJOV    | 15             | 0556 E 0605                         |                       | S38 W39                             | 4094                          | 9 0              | 2          | 3 0559                         |                             |                             | 2.90                         |                |                                 |
| * ONDREJOV  | 15             | 0615 E 0625                         |                       | N14 W17                             | 4098                          | 10 D             | 1          | 3 0618                         |                             |                             | 2.50                         |                |                                 |
| CAPRI S     | 15             | 0914 0932                           |                       | N15 W16                             | 4098                          | 18               | 1          | 2 0921                         | 2.50                        | 2.70                        |                              |                |                                 |
| ONDREJOV    | 15             | 0916 E 0926                         | 0919                  | N14 W18                             | 4098                          | 10 D             | 16         | 3 0919                         |                             |                             | 2.60                         |                |                                 |
| ONDREJOV    | 15             | 1207 E 1215                         | 1209                  | N14 W18                             | 4098                          | 8 D              | 1          | 2 1209                         |                             |                             | 2.30                         |                |                                 |
| OTTAWA      | 15             | 1210 E                              |                       | N15 W22                             | 4098                          |                  | 1          | 1 1214                         | 2.78                        | 3.05                        |                              |                |                                 |
| SAC PEAK    | 15             | 1727 1807                           | 1735                  | S12 W56                             | 4093                          | 40               | 1          | 1                              | 2.10                        |                             |                              | 18             |                                 |
| USNRL       | 15             | 1730 E 1749 D                       | 1734                  | S12 W56                             | 4093                          | 19 0             | 1          | 1 1734                         | 1.70                        | 3.51                        |                              | 89             | Slow S-SWF                      |
| MT WILSON   | 15             | 1732 1742                           |                       | S15 W47                             | 4093                          | 10               | 1          |                                |                             |                             |                              |                |                                 |
| MT WILSON   | 15             | 2020 2030                           |                       | N10 E79                             | 4112                          | 10               | 1          |                                |                             |                             |                              |                |                                 |
| * LVOV      | 16             | 0719 0728                           |                       | S16 W58                             | 4093                          | 9                | 16         |                                |                             |                             |                              |                |                                 |
| CAPRI S     | 16             | 1000 E 1007                         |                       | S12 W58                             | 4093                          | 7 0              | 1          | 3 1002                         | 1.30                        | 2.60                        |                              |                |                                 |
| OTTAWA      | 16             | 1438                                |                       | N18 E71                             | 4112                          |                  | 1          | 1 1442                         | 1.04                        | 3.13                        |                              |                |                                 |
| MT WILSON   | 16             | 2325 2330                           |                       | S09 E21                             | 4105                          | 5                | 1          |                                |                             |                             |                              |                |                                 |
| OTTAWA      | 17             | 1230                                | 1233                  | S21 E06                             | 4105                          |                  | 1          | 2 1233                         | 1.74                        | 1.99                        |                              |                |                                 |
| CAPRI S     | 17             | 1231 1304                           |                       | S22 E07                             | 4105                          | 33               | 1          | 3 1247                         | 2.00                        | 2.20                        |                              |                |                                 |
| MC MATH     | 17             | 1237 E 1316 O                       |                       | S21 E03                             | 4105                          | 39 0             | 1          |                                |                             |                             |                              |                | G-SWF                           |
| OTTAWA      | 17             | 1245 1316                           | 1249                  | S21 E08                             | 4105                          | 31               | 1          | 2 1249                         | 2.44                        | 2.80                        |                              |                |                                 |
| * MT WILSON | 17             | 1717 1737                           |                       | N10 E53                             | 4112                          | 20               | 1          |                                |                             |                             |                              |                | G-SWF                           |
| * MT WILSON | 17             | 1930 1945                           |                       | N10 E53                             | 4112                          | 15               | 1          |                                |                             |                             |                              |                | G-SWF                           |
| MT WILSON   | 17             | 2002 2010                           |                       | S22 E06                             | 4105                          | 8                | 1          |                                |                             |                             |                              |                |                                 |
| MT WILSON   | 17             | 2045 2055                           |                       | N10 E90                             | 4114                          | 10               | 1          |                                |                             |                             |                              |                |                                 |
| * MT WILSON | 17             | 2135 2150                           |                       | S22 E10                             | 4105                          | 15               | 1          |                                |                             |                             |                              |                | Slow S-SWF                      |
| MC MATH     | 17             | 2143 E 2153 D                       |                       | S22 E00                             | 4105                          | 10 0             | 1          |                                |                             |                             |                              |                |                                 |
| SIMEIZ      | 18             | 0612 E 0630                         | 0615                  | S16 W90                             | 4093                          | 18 D             | 16         |                                |                             |                             |                              |                | S-SWF                           |
| OTTAWA      | 18             | 1131                                | 1133                  | N18 E46                             | 4112                          |                  | 1          | 1 1133                         | 1.80                        | 2.61                        |                              |                |                                 |
| * OTTAWA    | 18             | 1323 1349                           | 1326                  | S20 W07                             | 4105                          | 26               | 1          | 1 1326                         | 2.09                        | 2.37                        |                              |                |                                 |
| MT WILSON   | 18             | 1618 1625                           |                       | S16 W90                             | 4093                          | 7                | 1          |                                |                             |                             |                              |                |                                 |
| MT WILSON   | 18             | 1925 1935                           |                       | S23 E05                             | 4105                          | 10               | 1          |                                |                             |                             |                              |                |                                 |
| ATHENS      | 19             | 0548 E 0634                         |                       | N11 W88                             | 4100                          | 46 D             | 1          | 3                              |                             | 4.40                        | 3.20                         |                | S-SWF                           |
| UCCLE       | 19             | 0929 0939                           | 0932                  | N13 E45                             | 4112                          | 10               | 1          | 2 0932                         |                             |                             | 3.30                         |                |                                 |
| UCCLE       | 19             | 1100 1120 O                         | 1105                  | N18 W28                             | 4101                          | 20 D             | 2          |                                | 1105                        |                             | 6.10                         |                |                                 |
| ARCETRI     | 19             | 1108 E                              |                       | N18 W28                             | 4101                          |                  | 1          | 2 1108                         | 1.80                        | 2.07                        |                              |                |                                 |
| MT WILSON   | 19             | 1530 1540                           |                       | N16 W84                             | 4100                          | 10               | 1          |                                |                             |                             |                              |                | G-SWF                           |
| MT WILSON   | 19             | 1930 1945                           |                       | N30 E30                             | 4111                          | 15               | 1          |                                |                             |                             |                              |                |                                 |
| MT WILSON   | 19             | 2035 2045                           |                       | N20 E29                             | 4112                          | 10               | 1          |                                |                             |                             |                              |                |                                 |
| MITAKA      | 20             | 0000 E 0015                         |                       | S21 W15                             | 4105                          | 15 D             | 1          | 1 0005                         | 1.84                        | 2.08                        |                              |                |                                 |
| MITAKA      | 20             | 0229 0241                           | 0233                  | S19 W28                             | 4105                          | 12               | 1          | 1 0229                         | .89                         | 1.06                        | 1.74                         | 120            |                                 |
| CAPRI S     | 20             | 0956 1019                           |                       | S22 W36                             | 4105                          | 23               | 1          | 3 1001                         | 1.60                        | 2.10                        |                              |                |                                 |
| ZURICH      | 20             | 0958 1022                           | 1002                  | S21 W33                             | 4105                          | 24               | 1          | 3 1002                         |                             | 3.00                        |                              |                |                                 |
| ZURICH      | 20             | 1028 1037                           | 1032                  | N21 E30                             | 4112                          | 9                | 1          | 3 1032                         |                             | 5.00                        |                              |                |                                 |
| CAPRI S     | 20             | 1029 1040                           |                       | N25 E28                             | 4112                          | 11               | 1          | 3 1034                         | 3.00                        | 3.80                        |                              |                |                                 |
| HUANCAYO    | 20             | 1642 1653                           | 1643                  | N12 E13                             | 4112                          | 11               | 1          | 1                              |                             |                             |                              |                |                                 |
| * MT WILSON | 20             | 1645 1655                           |                       | N09 E15                             | 4112                          | 10               | 16         |                                |                             |                             |                              |                | S-SWF                           |
| MC MATH     | 20             | 1648 E                              |                       | N14 E10                             | 4112                          |                  | 1          |                                |                             |                             |                              |                |                                 |
| MT WILSON   | 21             | 0157 0203                           |                       | N20 E24                             | 4112                          | 6                | 1          |                                |                             |                             |                              |                |                                 |
| MITAKA      | 21             | 0517 E 0532 D                       | 0522                  | S21 W42                             | 4105                          | 15 D             | 1          | 1 0519                         | 3.80                        | 5.55                        | 1.87                         | 107            |                                 |
| ARCETRI     | 21             | 0745 0839 D                         |                       | N25 E19                             | 4112                          | 54 D             | 16         | 1 0804                         | 4.10                        | 4.50                        |                              |                |                                 |
| SIMEIZ      | 21             | 0748 0839                           |                       | N26 E24                             | 4112                          | 51               | 2          |                                |                             |                             |                              |                |                                 |
| KRASNAYA    | 21             | 0753 0844                           | 0758                  | N21 E20                             | 4112                          | 51               | 2          |                                |                             |                             |                              |                |                                 |
| ATHENS      | 21             | 0754 0825                           | 0759                  | N22 E19                             | 4112                          | 31               | 1          | 3                              | 3.00                        | 3.30                        |                              |                |                                 |
| CAPRI S     | 21             | 0800 E 0844                         |                       | N25 E16                             | 4112                          | 44 D             | 2          | 3 0824                         | 6.00                        | 6.90                        |                              |                |                                 |
| CAPRI S     | 21             | 0844 0918 O                         |                       | S27 W15                             | 4106                          | 24 D             | 1          | 3 0855                         | 2.00                        | 2.20                        |                              |                |                                 |
| UCCLE       | 21             | 1114 E 1150                         |                       | S27 E87                             | 4117                          | 36 D             | 2          | 1                              |                             |                             |                              |                |                                 |
| ONDREJOV    | 21             | 1145 E 1152 D                       |                       | S26 E85                             | 4117                          | 7 D              | 16         | 2 1149                         |                             |                             | 4.30                         |                | G-SWF                           |
| UCCLE       | 21             | 1126 1131                           |                       | N17 E09                             | 4112                          | 5                | 1          |                                |                             |                             |                              |                |                                 |
| USNRL       | 21             | 1245 1308                           | 1252                  | S25 E80                             | 4117                          | 23               | 1          | 2 1252                         | .45                         | 2.48                        |                              | 53             | G-SWF                           |
| USNRL       | 21             | 1321 1405                           | 1331                  | S25 E80                             | 4117                          | 44               | 1          | 2 1331                         | .57                         | 3.10                        |                              | 52             |                                 |
| * USNRL     | 21             | 1418 1446                           | 1422                  | S26 E85                             | 4117                          | 28               | 1          | 2 1422                         | .93                         |                             |                              | 68             | G-SWF                           |
| HAWAII      | 21             | 1940 2030 D                         | 1950                  | N20 W60                             | 4101                          | 50 D             | 16         | 1                              | 3.10                        | 6.40                        |                              |                |                                 |
| UCCLE       | 22             | 1005 1029                           |                       | N09 E90                             | 4118                          | 24               |            |                                |                             |                             |                              |                |                                 |

AUGUST 1957

| Observatory  | Date<br>Aug.<br>1957 | Time<br>Observed<br>Start End<br>UT UT | Time<br>Max.<br>Phase<br>UT | Approx.<br>Position<br>Lat. Mer.<br>Diat. | McMath<br>Flare<br>Region<br>Number | Dura-<br>tion<br>Min. | Im-<br>por-<br>tance | Obs.<br>Cond. | Time<br>of<br>Meas.<br>UT | Meas.<br>Max.<br>Area<br>Sq. Deg. | Corr.<br>Max.<br>Area<br>Sq. Deg. | Max.<br>Width<br>H <sub>g</sub> | Max.<br>Int.<br>% | Provia.<br>Iono-<br>spheric<br>Effect |
|--------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|
| MT WILSON    | 22                   | 1545                                   | 1550                        |                                           | S30 W31 4106                        | 5                     | 1                    |               |                           |                                   |                                   |                                 |                   |                                       |
| CAPRI S      | 22                   | 1609                                   | 1700 D                      |                                           | N29 E05 4112                        | 51 D                  | 1                    | 3             | 1650                      | 2.00                              | 2.20                              |                                 |                   |                                       |
| ARCETRI      | 22                   | 1612                                   | 1652 D                      |                                           | N26 E10 4112                        | 40 D                  | 2                    | 2             | 1650                      | 5.30                              | 5.40                              |                                 |                   |                                       |
| USNRL        | 22                   | 1612                                   | 1804                        | 1651                                      | N13 E08 4112                        | 112                   | 1                    | 2             | 1651                      | 2.60                              | 2.84                              |                                 | 72                |                                       |
| ONDREJOV     | 22                   | 1614                                   | 1638 D                      |                                           | N14 F10 4112                        | 24 D                  | 16                   | 2             | 1623                      |                                   |                                   | 2.80                            |                   | Slow S-SWF                            |
| MT WILSON    | 22                   | 1615                                   | 1650                        |                                           | N25 E09 4112                        | 35                    | 16                   |               |                           |                                   |                                   |                                 |                   |                                       |
| MC MATH      | 22                   | 1625                                   | 1705 D                      |                                           | N14 F00 4112                        | 40 D                  | 16                   |               |                           |                                   |                                   |                                 |                   |                                       |
| SAC PEAK     | 22                   | 1637                                   | 1640 D                      | 1637 E                                    | N27 E07 4112                        | 3 D                   | 1                    | 1             |                           | 2.60                              |                                   |                                 | 17                |                                       |
| MITAKA       | 22                   | 2224                                   | E 2237 D                    |                                           | N22 W08 4112                        | 13 D                  | 1                    | 1             | 2224                      | 1.78                              | 1.84                              | 1.81                            | 91                |                                       |
| MITAKA       | 23                   | 0335                                   | 0350 D                      |                                           | N12 W14 4112                        | 15 D                  | 1                    | 1             | 0340                      | 3.80                              | 3.88                              | 1.60                            | 107               |                                       |
| * MITAKA     | 23                   | 0617                                   | E 0629                      | 0623                                      | N18 W10 4112                        | 12 D                  | 1                    | 1             | 0619                      | 3.80                              | 3.91                              | 2.38                            | 120               |                                       |
| * MITAKA     | 23                   | 0628                                   | 0636                        |                                           | N18 W12 4112                        | 8                     | 1                    | 1             | 0628                      | .89                               | .92                               | 2.15                            | 91                |                                       |
| UCCLE        | 23                   | 0925                                   | 0928                        | 0927                                      | N09 E85 4122                        | 3                     | 1                    |               |                           |                                   |                                   |                                 |                   |                                       |
| ZURICH       | 23                   | 0927                                   | 0933                        |                                           | N11 E83 4122                        | 6                     | 1                    | 3             | 0929                      |                                   | 3.00                              |                                 |                   |                                       |
| OTTAWA       | 23                   | 1145                                   | 1255                        | 1152                                      | N15 W14 4112                        | 10                    | 2                    | 1             | 1152                      | 5.92                              | 6.18                              |                                 |                   |                                       |
| CAPRI S      | 23                   | 1146                                   | 1300                        |                                           | N17 W19 4112                        | 74                    | 2                    | 3             | 1156                      | 6.00                              | 5.60                              |                                 |                   |                                       |
| WENDEL       | 23                   | 1147                                   | E 1221 D                    |                                           | N17 W16 4112                        | 34 D                  | 26                   |               |                           |                                   | 18.00                             |                                 |                   |                                       |
| ONDREJOV     | 23                   | 1150                                   | E 1208                      |                                           | N14 W15 4112                        | 18 D                  | 16                   | 3             | 1152                      |                                   |                                   | 2.40                            |                   | Slow S-SWF                            |
| UCCLE        | 23                   | 1200                                   | E 1228 D                    | 1159                                      | N15 W17 4112                        | 38 D                  | 3                    | 1             | 1159                      |                                   | 14.40                             |                                 |                   |                                       |
| MC MATH      | 23                   | 1202                                   | E 1230 D                    |                                           | N15 W19 4112                        | 30 D                  | 16                   |               |                           |                                   |                                   |                                 |                   |                                       |
| UCCLE        | 23                   | 1202                                   | 1208                        | 1203                                      | N23 W82 4101                        | 6                     | 1                    |               |                           |                                   |                                   |                                 |                   |                                       |
| * NEDERHORST | 23                   | 1402                                   | E 1406                      |                                           | N19 W10 4112                        | 4                     | 1                    |               |                           |                                   |                                   |                                 |                   | S-SWF                                 |
| ONDREJOV     | 23                   | 1405                                   | E 1409                      |                                           | N17 W14 4112                        | 4 D                   | 16                   | 3             | 1405                      |                                   |                                   | 3.10                            |                   |                                       |
| MITAKA       | 24                   | 0426                                   | 0434                        | 0428                                      | S22 W61 4105                        | 8                     | 1                    | 1             | 0428                      |                                   |                                   | 2.52                            | 113               |                                       |
| UCCLE        | 24                   | 0742                                   | E 0800                      |                                           | N10 E70 4122                        | 18 D                  | 1                    | 2             | 0747                      |                                   | 2.10                              |                                 |                   |                                       |
| ATHENS       | 24                   | 0747                                   | 0756                        |                                           | N13 E65 4122                        | 9                     | 1                    | 3             |                           | .90                               | 2.20                              |                                 |                   |                                       |
| UCCLE        | 24                   | 0751                                   | 0801                        | 0754                                      | S34 E87 4125                        | 10                    | 1                    |               |                           |                                   |                                   |                                 |                   |                                       |
| UCCLE        | 24                   | 1113                                   | E 1113                      |                                           | N23 W26 4112                        | 1                     | 1                    | 2             |                           |                                   |                                   |                                 |                   |                                       |
| UCCLE        | 24                   | 1202                                   | 1225                        | 1208                                      | S16 E50 4121                        | 23                    | 1                    | 2             | 1208                      |                                   | 3.00                              |                                 |                   |                                       |
| UCCLE        | 24                   | 1239                                   | 1244 D                      | 1244                                      | N19 W26 4112                        | 5 D                   | 1                    | 2             | 1244                      |                                   | 2.30                              |                                 |                   | Slow S-SWF                            |
| UCCLE        | 24                   | 1608                                   | 1619                        |                                           | N20 W29 4112                        | 11                    | 1                    | 1             | 1612                      |                                   | 2.10                              |                                 |                   |                                       |
| * SCHAUINS   | 24                   | 1635                                   | E 1759                      |                                           | N11 E57 4122                        | 84                    | 2                    |               |                           |                                   |                                   |                                 |                   |                                       |
| SCHAUINS     | 24                   | 1652                                   | E 1800                      |                                           | N20 E90 4124                        | 68                    | 2                    |               |                           |                                   |                                   |                                 |                   |                                       |
| * CLIMAX     | 24                   | 1732                                   | 1754                        | 1740                                      | N18 W27 4112                        | 22                    | 1                    |               | 1740                      | 2.10                              |                                   |                                 |                   |                                       |
| MT WILSON    | 24                   | 1856                                   | 1900                        |                                           | N13 W29 4112                        | 4                     | 1                    |               |                           |                                   |                                   |                                 |                   | S-SWF                                 |
| * MT WILSON  | 24                   | 1922                                   | 1930                        |                                           | N13 W29 4112                        | 8                     | 2                    |               |                           |                                   |                                   |                                 |                   |                                       |
| MT WILSON    | 24                   | 2152                                   | 2200                        |                                           | N10 E55 4122                        | 8                     | 1                    |               |                           |                                   |                                   |                                 |                   |                                       |
| SAC PEAK     | 24                   | 2158                                   | E 2216 D                    | 2200                                      | N11 E57 4122                        | 18 D                  | 1                    | 2             |                           | 2.10                              |                                   |                                 | 15                |                                       |
| MT WILSON    | 25                   | 0037                                   | 0046                        |                                           | N24 W39 4112                        | 9                     | 16                   |               |                           |                                   |                                   |                                 |                   |                                       |
| MITAKA       | 25                   | 0038                                   | E 0051                      | 0039                                      | N22 W37 4112                        | 13 D                  | 16                   | 1             | 0038                      | 5.67                              | 7.25                              | 3.00                            | 152               |                                       |
| MITAKA       | 25                   | 0117                                   | 0131                        |                                           | N20 W33 4112                        | 14                    | 1                    | 1             | 0117                      | 2.78                              | 3.36                              | 2.58                            | 113               |                                       |
| MITAKA       | 25                   | 0245                                   | E 0255 D                    | 0247                                      | N11 E48 4118                        | 10 D                  | 1                    | 1             | 0245                      | 1.84                              | 2.96                              | 1.86                            | 120               | S-SWF                                 |
| ATHENS       | 25                   | 0607                                   | 0612                        |                                           | N15 E90 4124                        | 5                     | 16                   | 3             |                           | .40                               | 3.90                              |                                 |                   |                                       |
| UCCLE        | 25                   | 0641                                   | 0646 D                      |                                           | N21 W37 4112                        | 5 D                   | 1                    | 1             |                           |                                   |                                   |                                 |                   |                                       |
| CAPRI S      | 25                   | 0914                                   | E 0935                      |                                           | N22 W35 4112                        | 21 D                  | 1                    | 3             | 0918                      | 1.80                              | 2.30                              |                                 |                   |                                       |
| ZURICH       | 25                   | 0915                                   | E 0939                      |                                           | N19 W37 4112                        | 24 D                  | 1                    | 2             | 0915                      |                                   | 5.00                              |                                 |                   | S-SWF                                 |
| ONDREJOV     | 25                   | 0917                                   | E 0937                      |                                           | N20 W37 4112                        | 20 D                  | 16                   | 3             | 0917                      |                                   |                                   | 3.80                            |                   |                                       |
| ZURICH       | 25                   | 0924                                   | 0930                        | 0925                                      | N10 E52 4122                        | 6                     | 1                    | 2             | 0925                      |                                   | 3.00                              |                                 |                   |                                       |
| * ZURICH     | 25                   | 1010                                   | E 1014                      |                                           | N23 W41 4112                        | 4 D                   | 1                    | 2             | 1010                      |                                   | 2.00                              |                                 |                   |                                       |
| UCCLE        | 25                   | 1156                                   | 1202                        |                                           | N10 E49 4122                        | 6                     | 1                    | 1             |                           |                                   |                                   |                                 |                   |                                       |
| UCCLE        | 25                   | 1247                                   | E 1309 D                    | 1250                                      | N10 E49 4122                        | 22 D                  | 1                    | 2             | 1250                      |                                   | 2.60                              |                                 |                   |                                       |
| UCCLE        | 25                   | 1339                                   | 1400 D                      |                                           | N26 E90 4124                        | 21 D                  | 1                    |               |                           |                                   |                                   |                                 |                   |                                       |
| CAPRI S      | 25                   | 1339                                   | E 1408 D                    |                                           | N29 E90 4124                        | 29 D                  | 1                    | 3             | 1350                      | 2.50                              |                                   |                                 |                   |                                       |
| * UCCEL      | 25                   | 1456                                   | 1526                        | 1506                                      | N20 W41 4112                        | 30                    | 1                    | 2             | 1506                      |                                   | 2.30                              |                                 |                   |                                       |
| CAPRI S      | 25                   | 1500                                   | 1528 D                      | 1504                                      | N22 W38 4112                        | 28 D                  | 1                    | 2             | 1510                      | 2.00                              | 2.80                              |                                 |                   |                                       |
| ONDREJOV     | 25                   | 1501                                   | 1513 D                      |                                           | N20 W40 4112                        | 12 D                  | 1                    | 3             | 1504                      |                                   |                                   | 3.20                            |                   |                                       |
| ARCETRI      | 25                   | 1505                                   | 1532                        |                                           | N20 W37 4112                        | 27                    | 1                    | 1             |                           |                                   |                                   |                                 |                   |                                       |
| MT WILSON    | 25                   | 1506                                   | 1515                        |                                           | N17 W38 4112                        | 9                     | 16                   |               |                           |                                   |                                   |                                 |                   |                                       |
| MT WILSON    | 25                   | 1532                                   | 1545                        |                                           | N10 E45 4122                        | 13                    | 1                    |               |                           |                                   |                                   |                                 |                   |                                       |
| UCCLE        | 25                   | 1558                                   | 1626 D                      | 1621                                      | N09 E47 4122                        | 28 D                  | 2                    | 2             | 1621                      |                                   | 10.20                             |                                 |                   |                                       |
| SAC PEAK     | 25                   | 1752                                   | 1852                        | 1806                                      | N10 E46 4122                        | 60                    | 1                    | 2             |                           | 2.20                              |                                   |                                 | 19                | Slow S-SWF                            |
| MT WILSON    | 25                   | 1802                                   | 1830                        |                                           | N10 E43 4122                        | 28                    | 16                   |               |                           |                                   |                                   |                                 |                   |                                       |
| SAC PEAK     | 25                   | 2247                                   | 2307                        | 2255                                      | N10 E43 4112                        | 20                    | 1                    | 2             |                           | 2.10                              |                                   |                                 | 19                | S-SWF                                 |
| SAC PEAK     | 25                   | 2342                                   | 2407 D                      | 2407                                      | S33 E63 4125                        | 25 D                  | 16                   |               |                           | 4.90                              |                                   |                                 | 20                |                                       |
| MT WILSON    | 26                   | 0045                                   | 0053                        |                                           | N11 E40 4122                        | 8                     | 1                    |               |                           |                                   |                                   |                                 |                   |                                       |
| ATHENS       | 26                   | 0558                                   | 0616                        |                                           | S28 E50 4125                        | 18                    | 2                    | 3             |                           | 3.50                              | 7.00                              |                                 |                   |                                       |
| ATHENS       | 26                   | 0655                                   | 0700                        |                                           | S30 E65 4125                        | 5                     | 1                    | 3             |                           | .80                               | 2.50                              |                                 |                   |                                       |
| UCCLE        | 26                   | 0737                                   | 0742                        | 0740                                      | S13 E33 4121                        | 5                     | 1                    | 1             | 0740                      |                                   | 5.20                              |                                 |                   |                                       |
| ZURICH       | 26                   | 0853                                   | 0908                        |                                           | N23 E66 4124                        | 15                    | 1                    | 3             | 0853                      |                                   | 2.00                              |                                 |                   |                                       |
| WENDEL       | 26                   | 0906                                   | E 0932 D                    |                                           | S10 E45 4126                        | 26 D                  | 1                    |               |                           |                                   | 4.00                              |                                 |                   |                                       |
| CAPRI S      | 26                   | 0909                                   | 0930 D                      |                                           | S16 E43 4122                        | 21 D                  | 1                    | 1             | 0914                      | 2.50                              | 3.50                              |                                 |                   |                                       |



## SOLAR FLARES

AUGUST 1957

111

| Observatory | Date<br>Aug.<br>1957 | Time<br>Observed<br>Start End<br>UT UT | Time<br>Max.<br>Phase<br>UT | Approx.<br>Position<br>Lat. Mer.<br>Dist. | McMath<br>Flare<br>Region<br>Number | Dura-<br>tion<br>Min. | Im-<br>por-<br>tance | Obs. Time<br>Cond. of<br>Meas.<br>UT | Meas.<br>Max.<br>Area<br>Sq. Deg. | Corr.<br>Max.<br>Area<br>Sq. Deg. | Max.<br>Width<br>H <sub>q</sub> | Max.<br>Int.<br>% | Provis.<br>Ionos-<br>pheric<br>Effect |
|-------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|
| ZURICH      | 26                   | 0912                                   | 0925                        | 0914                                      | S03 E46                             | 4126                  | 13                   | 1                                    | 3 0914                            |                                   | 6.00                            |                   |                                       |
| ONORE JOV   | 26                   | 0915 E                                 | 0928                        |                                           | S12 E48                             | 4126                  | 13 D                 | 16                                   | 1                                 |                                   |                                 |                   |                                       |
| ONORE JOV   | 26                   | 0935 E                                 | 0939 D                      |                                           | N25 E67                             | 4124                  | 4 D                  | 16                                   | 1                                 |                                   |                                 |                   |                                       |
| CAPRI S     | 26                   | 1115 E                                 | 1123                        |                                           | S30 E63                             | 4125                  | 8 D                  | 1                                    | 2 1119                            | 1.00                              | 2.80                            |                   |                                       |
| ONORE JOV   | 26                   | 1234 E                                 | 1240 D                      | 1236                                      | S31 E64                             | 4125                  | 6 D                  | 1                                    | 3 1236                            |                                   |                                 | 3.10              |                                       |
| ZURICH      | 26                   | 1454                                   | 1502                        |                                           | N14 E36                             | 4122                  | 8                    | 1                                    | 3 1454                            | 3.00                              |                                 |                   |                                       |
| * OTTAWA    | 26                   | 1806                                   | 1831                        | 1810                                      | N26 E65                             | 4124                  | 25                   | 1                                    | 2 1810                            | .93                               | 2.26                            |                   | G-SWF                                 |
| HUANCAYO    | 26                   | 2110                                   | 2145 D                      | 2115                                      | S25 E96                             | 4117                  | 35 D                 | 1                                    | 2                                 |                                   |                                 |                   |                                       |
| SAC PEAK    | 26                   | 2110                                   | 2150                        | 2132                                      | S26 W02                             | 4117                  | 40                   | 1                                    | 3                                 | 4.60                              |                                 | 15                |                                       |
| * HAWAII    | 26                   | 2124                                   | 2246                        | 2134                                      | S36 E48                             | 4125                  | 22                   | 1                                    | 1                                 | 1.70                              | 3.10                            |                   |                                       |
| * OTTAWA    | 27                   | 1338                                   | 1353                        | 1340                                      | S29 E50                             | 4125                  | 15                   | 1                                    | 1 1340                            | 1.04                              | 2.13                            |                   |                                       |
| SAC PEAK    | 27                   | 1712                                   | 1750                        | 1720                                      | S30 E49                             | 4125                  | 38                   | 1                                    | 2                                 | 2.60                              |                                 |                   |                                       |
| MITAKA      | 27                   | 2317                                   | 2329                        |                                           | S29 E38                             | 4125                  | 12                   | 1                                    | 2 2319                            | .41                               | .64                             | 1.98              | 16                                    |
| * MITAKA    | 27                   | 2333                                   | 2350                        | 2335                                      | S26 E39                             | 4125                  | 17                   | 1                                    | 2 2335                            | 1.07                              | 1.73                            | 1.77              | 134                                   |
| SAC PEAK    | 27                   | 2347                                   | 2405 D                      | 2352                                      | N24 W85                             | 4112                  | 18 D                 | 2                                    | 2                                 | 6.10                              |                                 |                   | S-SWF                                 |
| MITAKA      | 27                   | 2353 E                                 | 2359                        |                                           | N22 E44                             | 4124                  | 6 D                  | 1                                    | 2 2356                            | .89                               | 1.33                            | 1.75              | 107                                   |
| * MITAKA    | 28                   | 0122                                   | 0154 D                      | 0135                                      | S26 E38                             | 4125                  | 32 D                 | 2                                    | 1 0140                            | 4.70                              | 7.61                            | 1.90              | 165                                   |
| MITAKA      | 28                   | 0425                                   | 0455                        | 0425                                      | S26 E36                             | 4125                  | 30                   | 1                                    | 2 0425                            | 2.78                              | 4.50                            | 2.32              | 115                                   |
| MITAKA      | 28                   | 0428                                   | 0435                        |                                           | S28 E36                             | 4125                  | 7                    | 1                                    | 2 0428                            | .89                               | 1.44                            | 2.08              | 118                                   |
| MITAKA      | 28                   | 0432                                   | 0455                        | 0432                                      | S30 E41                             | 4125                  | 23                   | 1                                    | 2 0439                            | 1.84                              | 3.27                            | 1.92              | 131                                   |
| MITAKA      | 28                   | 0433                                   | 0458                        | 0438                                      | S31 E40                             | 4125                  | 25                   | 1                                    | 2 0438                            | 1.84                              | 3.27                            | 2.75              | 143                                   |
| MITAKA      | 28                   | 0434                                   | 0439                        |                                           | S33 E40                             | 4125                  | 5                    | 1                                    | 2 0435                            | .89                               | 1.58                            | 1.92              | 98                                    |
| MITAKA      | 28                   | 0451 E                                 | 0516                        | 0451                                      | N22 E48                             | 4124                  | 25 D                 | 1                                    | 2 0504                            | .89                               | 1.47                            | 1.98              | 131                                   |
| MITAKA      | 28                   | 0452 E                                 | 0513                        | 0452                                      | N25 E49                             | 4124                  | 21 D                 | 1                                    | 2 0452                            | .89                               | 1.47                            | 1.87              | 146                                   |
| MITAKA      | 28                   | 0502                                   | 0514                        |                                           | S32 E42                             | 4125                  | 12                   | 1                                    | 2 0502                            | .89                               | 1.58                            | 1.70              | 100                                   |
| MITAKA      | 28                   | 0503                                   | 0514                        |                                           | S28 E39                             | 4125                  | 11                   | 1                                    | 2 0503                            | .89                               | 1.58                            | 1.52              | 98                                    |
| * SIMEIZ    | 28                   | 0706                                   | 0735                        |                                           | S26 E38                             | 4125                  | 29                   | 16                                   |                                   |                                   |                                 |                   |                                       |
| CAPRI S     | 28                   | 0707                                   | 0730                        |                                           | S25 E34                             | 4125                  | 23                   | 1                                    | 3 0719                            | 1.40                              | 2.00                            |                   |                                       |
| MITAKA      | 28                   | 0711                                   | 0728 D                      | 0717                                      | S26 E35                             | 4125                  | 17 D                 | 2                                    | 1 0718                            | 3.80                              | 6.15                            | 2.46              | 176                                   |
| SIMEIZ      | 28                   | 0810                                   | 0839                        |                                           | S30 E32                             | 4125                  | 29                   | 3                                    |                                   |                                   |                                 |                   |                                       |
| CAPRI S     | 28                   | 0841 E                                 | 1353                        | 1002                                      | S30 E26                             | 4125                  | 312 D                | 3                                    | 3 1012                            | 16.00                             | 21.00                           |                   |                                       |
| R O HERST   | 28                   | 0913                                   | 1215                        | 0955 U                                    | S30 E35                             | 4125                  | 182                  | 36                                   | 2 0949                            | 17.00                             | 25.00                           | 3.60              | 170                                   |
| NEOEPHORST  | 28                   | 0931 E                                 |                             |                                           | S30 E32                             | 4125                  |                      | 36                                   |                                   |                                   |                                 |                   |                                       |
| USNRL       | 28                   | 0950                                   | 1012                        |                                           | S30 E32                             | 4125                  | 22                   | 3                                    |                                   |                                   |                                 |                   |                                       |
| USNRL       | 28                   | 1145                                   | 1404                        | 1147                                      | S35 E30                             | 4125                  | 19                   | 2                                    | 2 1147                            | 3.39                              | 5.37                            |                   | 95                                    |
| CAPRI S     | 28                   | 1545                                   | 1646 D                      |                                           | S29 E35                             | 4125                  | 61 D                 | 2                                    | 1 1631                            | 4.00                              | 5.60                            |                   |                                       |
| USNRL       | 28                   | 1546                                   | 1637                        | 1602                                      | S30 E36                             | 4125                  | 51                   | 1                                    | 2 1602                            | 1.24                              | 1.90                            |                   | 103                                   |
| HUANCAYO    | 28                   | 1547                                   | 1659 D                      | 1601                                      | S31 E39                             | 4125                  | 12 D                 | 16                                   | 2                                 |                                   |                                 |                   |                                       |
| * MT WILSON | 28                   | 1610                                   | 1645                        |                                           | S31 E38                             | 4125                  | 35                   | 2                                    |                                   |                                   |                                 |                   |                                       |
| ARCETRI     | 28                   | 1625 E                                 |                             |                                           | S30 E35                             | 4125                  |                      | 2                                    | 2                                 |                                   |                                 |                   |                                       |
| ARCETRI     | 28                   | 1630                                   | 1640                        |                                           | S30 E35                             | 4125                  | 10                   | 1                                    | 2                                 |                                   |                                 |                   |                                       |
| ARCETRI     | 28                   | 1635                                   | 1655                        |                                           | S30 E35                             | 4125                  | 20                   | 1                                    | 2                                 |                                   |                                 |                   |                                       |
| * MT WILSON | 28                   | 1848                                   | 1858                        |                                           | S13 W12                             | 4121                  | 10                   | 1                                    |                                   |                                   |                                 |                   |                                       |
| * MT WILSON | 28                   | 1903                                   | 1930                        |                                           | N26 E41                             | 4124                  | 27                   | 1                                    |                                   |                                   |                                 |                   |                                       |
| * MT WILSON | 28                   | 1915                                   | 1940                        |                                           | S28 E28                             | 4125                  | 25                   | 1                                    |                                   |                                   |                                 |                   | Slow S-SWF                            |
| SAC PEAK    | 28                   | 2010                                   | 2042                        | 2020                                      | S27 E28                             | 4125                  | 32                   | 26                                   | 2                                 | 11.20                             |                                 | 28                |                                       |
| HUANCAYO    | 28                   | 2015                                   | 2039 D                      | 2020                                      | S28 E33                             | 4125                  | 24 D                 | 2                                    | 2                                 |                                   |                                 |                   |                                       |
| HAWAII      | 28                   | 2032 E                                 | 2038                        | 2032                                      | S27 E31                             | 4125                  | 6 D                  | 1                                    | 1                                 | 1.80                              | 2.30                            |                   | S-SWF                                 |
| SAC PEAK    | 28                   | 2255                                   | 2405 D                      | 2302                                      | S32 E32                             | 4125                  | 10 D                 | 1                                    | 2                                 | 2.90                              |                                 | 18                |                                       |
| MT WILSON   | 28                   | 2258                                   |                             |                                           | S28 E32                             | 4125                  |                      | 16                                   |                                   |                                   |                                 |                   |                                       |
| HAWAII      | 28                   | 2302 E                                 | 2310 D                      | 2308                                      | S32 E30                             | 4125                  | 8 D                  | 1                                    | 1                                 | 2.10                              | 2.20                            |                   |                                       |
| MITAKA      | 29                   | 0545 E                                 | 0615                        | 0547                                      | N25 E33                             | 4124                  | 30 D                 | 26                                   | 1 0547                            | 7.42                              | 9.65                            | 3.43              | 204                                   |
| TASHKENT    | 29                   | 0550 E                                 | 0614                        | 0555                                      | N26 E33                             | 4124                  | 24 D                 | 16                                   |                                   |                                   |                                 |                   |                                       |
| ATHENS      | 29                   | 0552 E                                 | 0715                        |                                           | N25 E34                             | 4124                  | 83 D                 | 16                                   | 4                                 | 3.10                              | 3.90                            |                   | S-SWF                                 |
| CAPRI S     | 29                   | 0600 E                                 | 0648 D                      |                                           | N25 E34                             | 4124                  | 48 D                 | 1                                    | 2 0626                            | 1.80                              | 2.30                            |                   |                                       |
| MITAKA      | 29                   | 0636 E                                 | 0646                        |                                           | S34 W30                             | 4117                  | 10 D                 | 1                                    | 1 0637                            | 1.84                              | 2.76                            | 2.47              | 96                                    |
| MITAKA      | 29                   | 0642 E                                 | 0655 D                      |                                           | N27 E38                             | 4124                  | 13 D                 | 1                                    | 1 0642                            | .89                               | 1.21                            | 2.17              | 100                                   |
| SIMEIZ      | 29                   | 0652 E                                 |                             |                                           | N23 E37                             | 4124                  |                      | 1                                    |                                   |                                   |                                 |                   |                                       |
| * MITAKA    | 29                   | 0701 E                                 | 0726 D                      |                                           | N21 E31                             | 4124                  | 25 D                 | 1                                    | 1 0714                            | 1.84                              | 2.30                            | 1.68              | 115                                   |
| * ONORE JOV | 29                   | 0752 E                                 | 0816 D                      |                                           | N23 E35                             | 4124                  | 24 D                 | 1                                    | 1                                 |                                   |                                 |                   |                                       |
| UCCLE       | 29                   | 0835                                   | 0853                        | 0841                                      | N23 E30                             | 4124                  | 18                   | 1                                    | 2 0841                            | 3.20                              | 4.00                            |                   |                                       |
| ARCETRI     | 29                   | 0845                                   | 0915                        |                                           | N20 E37                             | 4124                  | 30                   | 2                                    | 1                                 |                                   |                                 |                   |                                       |
| ARCETRI     | 29                   | 0945                                   | 1030                        |                                           | N23 E37                             | 4124                  | 45                   | 2                                    | 1                                 |                                   |                                 |                   |                                       |
| * CAPRI S   | 29                   | 0947                                   | 1035 D                      |                                           | N23 E39                             | 4124                  | 48 D                 | 1                                    | 2 0950                            | 2.00                              | 2.80                            |                   |                                       |
| ZURICH      | 29                   | 0949 E                                 | 1027                        |                                           | N21 E36                             | 4124                  | 38 D                 | 2                                    | 3 0953                            |                                   | 10.00                           |                   |                                       |
| * UCCEL     | 29                   | 1018                                   | 1023                        | 1019                                      | S33 E19                             | 4125                  | 5                    | 1                                    | 2 1019                            | 3.20                              | 4.50                            |                   |                                       |
| ZURICH      | 29                   | 1021                                   | 1027                        |                                           | S30 E20                             | 4125                  | 6                    | 1                                    | 3 1021                            |                                   | 2.00                            |                   |                                       |
| UCCEL       | 29                   | 1031                                   | 1049                        | 1037                                      | S20 E22                             | 4125                  | 18                   | 26                                   | 2 1037                            | 4.40                              | 5.60                            |                   |                                       |
| ARCETRI     | 29                   | 1037 E                                 | 1052 D                      |                                           | S24 E22                             | 4125                  | 15                   | 3                                    | 1                                 |                                   |                                 |                   |                                       |
| CAPRI S     | 29                   | 1038 E                                 | 1053                        |                                           | S25 E16                             | 4125                  | 15 D                 | 16                                   | 3 1040                            | 2.50                              | 3.00                            |                   | S-SWF                                 |
| ONDREJOV    | 29                   | 1044 E                                 | 1052                        |                                           | S25 E24                             | 4125                  | 8 D                  | 16                                   | 2 1045                            |                                   |                                 | 3.70              |                                       |
| CAPRI S     | 29                   | 1221                                   | 1252 D                      |                                           | S31 E20                             | 4125                  | 31 D                 | 1                                    | 2 1229                            | 1.80                              | 2.20                            |                   |                                       |

SOLAR FLARES  
AUGUST 1957

| Observatory | Date<br>Aug<br>1957 | Time<br>Observed |           | Time<br>Max.<br>Phase<br>UT | Approx.<br>Position<br>Lat. Mer.<br>Dist. | McMath<br>Flage<br>Region<br>Number | Duration<br>Min. | Im-<br>por-<br>tance | Obs. Time<br>Cond. of<br>Meas.<br>UT | Meas.<br>Max.<br>Area<br>Sq. Deg. | Corr.<br>Max.<br>Area<br>Sq. Deg. | Max.<br>Width<br>Hq | Max.<br>Int.<br>% | Provis.<br>Iono-<br>spheric<br>Effect |
|-------------|---------------------|------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|
|             |                     | Start<br>UT      | End<br>UT |                             |                                           |                                     |                  |                      |                                      |                                   |                                   |                     |                   |                                       |
| * ONDREJOV  | 29                  | 1228 E           | 1236      |                             | S31 E27                                   | 4125                                | 8 D              | 1                    | 1 1234                               |                                   |                                   | 1.90                |                   |                                       |
| ZURICH      | 29                  | 1229 E           | 1245      |                             | S32 E21                                   | 4125                                | 16 D             | 1                    | 3 1231                               |                                   | 7.00                              |                     |                   |                                       |
| ONDREJOV    | 29                  | 1333 E           | 1340      |                             | S36 E18                                   | 4125                                | 7 D              | 2                    | 2 1335                               |                                   |                                   | 3.30                |                   |                                       |
| CAPRI S     | 29                  | 1335             | 1340 D    |                             | S29 E11                                   | 4125                                | 5 D              | 1                    | 3 1337                               | 1.70                              | 2.00                              |                     |                   |                                       |
| ZURICH      | 29                  | 1351 E           | 1359      |                             | N22 E30                                   | 4124                                | 8 D              | 1                    | 3 1351                               |                                   | 3.00                              |                     |                   |                                       |
| USNRL       | 29                  | 1559             | 1608      | 1600                        | S26 E17                                   | 4125                                | 9                | 1                    | 2 1600                               | 1.24                              | 1.75                              |                     | 128               | Slow S-SWF                            |
| HUANCAYO    | 29                  | 1559             | 1609      | 1600                        | S26 E16                                   | 4125                                | 10               | 1                    | 2                                    |                                   |                                   |                     |                   |                                       |
| OTTAWA      | 29                  | 1652             | 1738      | 1708                        | S25 E18                                   | 4125                                | 46               | 1                    | 1 1708                               | 1.97                              | 2.47                              |                     |                   |                                       |
| USNRL       | 29                  | 1950             | 2031      | 1959                        | N27 E29                                   | 4124                                | 41               | 1                    | 2 1959                               | 1.12                              | 1.47                              |                     | 112               |                                       |
| MC MATH     | 29                  | 2110 E           | 2123 D    |                             | N24 E26                                   | 4124                                | 13 D             | 16                   |                                      |                                   |                                   |                     |                   | Slow S-SWF                            |
| SAC PEAK    | 29                  | 2110 E           | 2135 D    | 2110 E                      | N25 E27                                   | 4124                                | 25 D             | 16                   | 1                                    | 4.00                              |                                   |                     | 28                |                                       |
| MITAKA      | 30                  | 0340 E           | 0410      | 0349                        | S26 E14                                   | 4125                                | 30 D             | 16                   | 1 0348                               | 4.09                              | 4.96                              | 2.95                | 200               | S-SWF                                 |
| NIZAMIAH    | 30                  | 0348 E           | 0408      |                             | S27 E15                                   | 4125                                | 20 D             | 1                    | 2 0348                               | 1.82                              | 2.29                              | 1.60                |                   |                                       |
| MITAKA      | 30                  | 0356             | 0426 D    |                             | N23 E20                                   | 4124                                | 30 D             | 1                    | 1 0400                               | .89                               | 1.00                              | 2.43                | 96                |                                       |
| CAPRI S     | 30                  | 0620             | 0706      |                             | N25 E22                                   | 4124                                | 46               | 2                    | 3 0642                               | 5.00                              | 6.00                              |                     |                   | S-SWF                                 |
| ATHENS      | 30                  | 0622             | 0655      |                             | N26 E21                                   | 4124                                | 33               | 1                    | 4                                    | 1.90                              | 2.10                              |                     |                   |                                       |
| ONDREJOV    | 30                  | 0624 E           | 0642 D    |                             | N27 E22                                   | 4124                                | 18 D             | 2                    | 3 0624                               |                                   |                                   | 3.00                |                   |                                       |
| UCCLE       | 30                  | 0914             | 0927      | 0918                        | N23 E24                                   | 4124                                | 13               | 1                    | 2 0918                               | 2.00                              | 2.10                              |                     |                   |                                       |
| UCCLE       | 30                  | 0926             | 0945      | 0938                        | S26 E08                                   | 4125                                | 19               | 1                    | 2 0938                               | 2.00                              | 2.20                              |                     |                   |                                       |
| UCCLE       | 30                  | 0944             | 0946      | 0945                        | N22 E13                                   | 4124                                | 2                | 1                    | 3 0945                               | 2.00                              | 2.10                              |                     |                   |                                       |
| ZURICH      | 30                  | 0953             | 1009      | 0954                        | S30 E11                                   | 4125                                | 16               | 1                    | 3 0954                               |                                   | 5.00                              |                     |                   |                                       |
| CAPRI S     | 30                  | 0954             | 1010 D    |                             | S25 E10                                   | 4125                                | 16 D             | 1                    | 3 1002                               | 2.00                              | 2.20                              |                     |                   |                                       |
| UCCLE       | 30                  | 0954             | 1011      | 0958                        | S26 E08                                   | 4125                                | 17               | 1                    | 3 0958                               | 2.00                              | 2.20                              |                     |                   |                                       |
| UCCLE       | 30                  | 1104             | 1118 D    | 1110                        | S25 E08                                   | 4125                                | 14 D             | 1                    | 3 1110                               | 2.00                              | 2.20                              |                     |                   |                                       |
| CAPRI S     | 30                  | 1150             | 1259 D    |                             | S35 E01                                   | 4125                                | 69 D             | 1                    | 3 1231                               | 2.00                              | 2.60                              |                     |                   |                                       |
| UCCLE       | 30                  | 1158             | 1202 D    | 1202                        | N25 E21                                   | 4124                                | 4 D              | 1                    | 3 1202                               | 3.00                              | 3.60                              |                     |                   |                                       |
| ONDREJOV    | 30                  | 1309 E           | 1316 D    | 1312                        | N14 E13                                   | 4124                                | 7 D              | 1                    | 3 1312                               |                                   |                                   | 2.60                |                   |                                       |
| ZURICH      | 30                  | 1337             | 1352      | 1342                        | N25 E18                                   | 4124                                | 15               | 1                    | 3 1342                               |                                   | 6.00                              |                     |                   |                                       |
| ZURICH      | 30                  | 1337             | 1401      | 1341                        | N13 E11                                   | 4124                                | 24               | 1                    | 3 1341                               |                                   | 4.00                              |                     |                   |                                       |
| USNRL       | 30                  | 1338             | 1414      | 1342                        | N12 E12                                   | 4124                                | 36               | 16                   | 2 1342                               | 2.26                              | 2.30                              |                     | 164               | Slow S-SWF                            |
| CAPRI S     | 30                  | 1338             | 1414      |                             | N14 E10                                   | 4124                                | 36               | 1                    | 3 1342                               | 2.00                              | 2.10                              |                     |                   |                                       |
| ONDREJOV    | 30                  | 1339             | 1401 D    | 1343                        | N15 E15                                   | 4124                                | 22 D             | 26                   | 2 1343                               |                                   |                                   | 4.40                |                   |                                       |
| R O HERST   | 30                  | 1341             | 1400      | 1345                        | N13 E11                                   | 4124                                | 19               | 1                    | 2 1345                               | 1.00                              | 1.00                              | 2.80                | 84                |                                       |
| MT WILSON   | 30                  | 1513             |           |                             | N15 E05                                   | 4124                                | 1                | 1                    |                                      |                                   |                                   |                     |                   |                                       |
| OTTAWA      | 30                  | 1512             |           |                             | N13 E11                                   | 4124                                | 1                | 1                    | 1 1516                               | 2.26                              | 2.33                              |                     |                   |                                       |
| SAC PEAK    | 30                  | 1515             | 1550      | 1517                        | N12 E13                                   | 4124                                | 35               | 1                    | 1                                    | 3.10                              |                                   |                     | 15                |                                       |
| WENDEL      | 30                  | 1516 E           |           |                             | N13 E15                                   | 4124                                | 1                | 1                    |                                      |                                   | 5.00                              |                     |                   |                                       |
| ZURICH      | 30                  | 1518 E           | 1531 D    |                             | N11 E12                                   | 4124                                | 13 D             | 1                    | 2 1518                               |                                   | 5.00                              |                     |                   |                                       |
| MT WILSON   | 30                  | 1626             | 1640      |                             | N15 E05                                   | 4124                                | 14               | 1                    |                                      |                                   |                                   |                     |                   |                                       |
| MT WILSON   | 30                  | 1640             | 1650      |                             | N25 E12                                   | 4124                                | 10               | 1                    |                                      |                                   |                                   |                     |                   |                                       |
| WENDEL      | 30                  | 1640             | 1720      |                             | S32 E09                                   | 4125                                | 40               | 2                    |                                      |                                   | 9.00                              |                     |                   |                                       |
| SAC PEAK    | 30                  | 1640             | 1725 D    | 1648 F                      | S32 E08                                   | 4125                                | 45 D             | 2                    | 1                                    | 5.30                              |                                   |                     | 24                |                                       |
| OTTAWA      | 30                  | 1640             | 1742      | 1647                        | S31 E12                                   | 4125                                | 62               | 16                   | 1 1647                               | 3.07                              | 4.02                              |                     |                   | Slow S-SWF                            |
| USNRL       | 30                  | 1641             | 1729      | 1647                        | S30 E08                                   | 4125                                | 48               | 1                    | 2 1647                               | 2.02                              | 2.84                              |                     | 106               |                                       |
| HUANCAYO    | 30                  | 1642 E           | 1650 D    | 1642                        | S31 E09                                   | 4125                                | 8 D              | 16                   | 3                                    |                                   |                                   |                     |                   |                                       |
| MT WILSON   | 30                  | 1642             | 1730      |                             | S33 E10                                   | 4125                                | 48               | 16                   |                                      |                                   |                                   |                     |                   |                                       |
| WENDEL      | 30                  | 1708             | 1723      |                             | S24 W54                                   | 4117                                | 15               | 1                    |                                      |                                   | 3.00                              |                     |                   |                                       |
| MT WILSON   | 30                  | 1709             | 1718      |                             | N25 E18                                   | 4124                                | 9                | 1                    |                                      |                                   |                                   |                     |                   |                                       |
| MT WILSON   | 30                  | 1714             | 1724      |                             | S14 W68                                   | 4116                                | 10               | 1                    |                                      |                                   |                                   |                     |                   |                                       |
| OTTAWA      | 30                  | 1714 E           | 1725      |                             | S26 W54                                   | 4117                                | 11 D             | 1                    | 1 1714                               | .99                               | 2.13                              |                     |                   |                                       |
| MT WILSON   | 30                  | 1731             | 1733      |                             | S27 E03                                   | 4125                                | 2                | 1                    |                                      |                                   |                                   |                     |                   |                                       |
| USNRL       | 30                  | 1927             | 2005      | 1931                        | N27 E15                                   | 4124                                | 38               | 1                    | 2 1931                               | 2.60                              | 2.90                              |                     | 112               | S-SWF                                 |
| SAC PEAK    | 30                  | 1934 E           | 1950      | 1934 F                      | N18 E14                                   | 4124                                | 16 D             | 2                    | 1                                    | 8.20                              |                                   |                     | 24                |                                       |
| MITAKA      | 31                  | 0025 E           | 0037 D    |                             | N15 W02                                   | 4124                                | 12 D             | 1                    | 2 0025                               | 1.84                              | 1.88                              | 1.70                | 113               | S-SWF                                 |
| MITAKA      | 31                  | 0214             | 0221 D    |                             | N13 E05                                   | 4124                                | 7 D              | 1                    | 3 0214                               | 1.34                              | 1.35                              | 2.03                | 102               |                                       |
| MITAKA      | 31                  | 0215             | 0224      |                             | N12 E05                                   | 4124                                | 9                | 1                    | 3 0215                               | .89                               | .90                               | 1.81                | 98                |                                       |
| MITAKA      | 31                  | 0231 E           | 0238      |                             | N25 E16                                   | 4124                                | 7 D              | 1                    | 3 0231                               | .89                               | .97                               | 1.81                | 105               |                                       |
| MITAKA      | 31                  | 0244             | 0307      | 0250                        | N13 E04                                   | 4124                                | 23               | 16                   | 3 0250                               | 5.67                              | 5.76                              | 2.62                | 122               |                                       |
| MITAKA      | 31                  | 0244             | 0312      | 0253                        | N13 E05                                   | 4124                                | 28               | 2                    | 3 0253                               | 7.57                              | 7.65                              | 3.11                | 169               | Slow S-SWF                            |
| NIZAMIAH    | 31                  | 0252 E           | 0312      |                             | N15 E04                                   | 4124                                | 20 D             | 1                    | 2 0252                               | 3.04                              | 3.08                              | 2.10                |                   |                                       |
| MITAKA      | 31                  | 0422 E           | 0432      |                             | S25 W48                                   | 4117                                | 10 D             | 1                    | 3 0422                               | 3.80                              | 6.17                              |                     | 85                |                                       |
| MITAKA      | 31                  | 0448 E           | 0457 D    |                             | N24 W02                                   | 4124                                | 9 D              | 1                    | 2 0454                               | .89                               | .93                               | 1.60                | 107               |                                       |
| NIZAMIAH    | 31                  | 0548             | 0556 D    | 0551                        | N15 E04                                   | 4124                                | 8 D              | 1                    | 2 0551                               | 2.43                              | 2.46                              | 1.60                |                   |                                       |
| MITAKA      | 31                  | 0552 E           | 0612      | 0552                        | N12 E03                                   | 4124                                | 20 D             | 2                    | 1 0552                               | 7.57                              | 7.65                              | 1.63                | 159               | S-SWF                                 |
| MITAKA      | 31                  | 0622 E           | 0719      | 0626                        | S31 W08                                   | 4125                                | 57 D             | 16                   | 1 0622                               | 7.57                              | 9.46                              | 2.66                | 134               | S-SWF                                 |
| NIZAMIAH    | 31                  | 0627 E           | 0653 D    |                             | S30 E00                                   | 4125                                | 26 D             | 2                    | 2 0627                               | 6.08                              | 7.66                              | 2.00                |                   | G-SWF                                 |
| CAPRI S     | 31                  | 0815 E           | 1019 D    |                             | S32 E00                                   | 4125                                | 124 D            | 1                    | 1 0841                               | 4.00                              | 4.80                              |                     |                   |                                       |
| CAPRI S     | 31                  | 0943 E           | 1019 D    |                             | S27 W48                                   | 4117                                | 36 D             | 1                    | 2 1012                               | 1.50                              | 2.50                              |                     |                   |                                       |
| ZURICH      | 31                  | 0952             | 1008 D    | 0955                        | N13 E01                                   | 4124                                | 16 D             | 1                    | 3 0955                               |                                   | 4.00                              |                     |                   |                                       |
| WENDEL      | 31                  | 0958             | 1013      |                             | S14 E01                                   | 4126                                | 15               | 1                    |                                      |                                   | 4.00                              |                     |                   |                                       |
| ZURICH      | 31                  | 1004             | 1008      |                             | N23 E09                                   | 4124                                | 4                |                      | 3 1004                               |                                   | 1.00                              |                     |                   |                                       |
| WENDEL      | 31                  | 1030             | 1046      |                             | N12 W47                                   | 4122                                | 16               | 1                    |                                      |                                   | 4.00                              |                     |                   |                                       |
| CAPRI S     | 31                  | 1035 E           | 1102 D    |                             | N12 W02                                   | 4124                                | 27 D             | 1                    | 1 1047                               | 1.80                              | 1.80                              |                     |                   |                                       |



| Observatory | Date Aug. 1957 | Time Observed |        | Time Max. Phase UT | Approx. Position Lat. Mer. Dist. | McMath Flare Region Number | Duration Min. | Importance | Obs. Time Cond. of Meas. UT | Meas. Max. Area Sq. Deg. | Corr. Max. Area Sq. Deg. | Max. Width Hg | Max. Int. % | Provis. Ionospheric Effect |
|-------------|----------------|---------------|--------|--------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|-------------|----------------------------|
|             |                | Start UT      | End UT |                    |                                  |                            |               |            |                             |                          |                          |               |             |                            |
| OTTAWA      | 31             | 1236          | 1345   | 1246               | S31 W09                          | 4125                       | 9             | 1          | 1 1246                      | 2.55                     | 3.34                     |               |             | G-SMF                      |
| USNRL       | 31             | 1240          | 1322   | 1246               | S30 W10                          | 4125                       | 42            | 1          | 3 1246                      | 1.47                     | 2.06                     |               |             |                            |
| USNRL       | 31             | 1257          | 1414   | 1313               | N25 W03                          | 4124                       | 77            | 26         | 3 1313                      | 7.25                     | 7.68                     | 197           |             |                            |
| OTTAWA      | 31             | 1259          |        |                    | N26 W03                          | 4124                       |               | 3          | 1 1321                      | 11.43                    | 12.14                    |               |             | S-SMF                      |
| ONDREJOV    | 31             | 1321 E        | 1412 O |                    | N24 W02                          | 4124                       | 51 D          | 3          | 2 1330                      |                          |                          | 4.10          |             |                            |
| CAPRI S     | 31             | 1322 E        | 1557   |                    | N22 E00                          | 4124                       | 155 D         | 3          | 1 1402                      | 12.00                    | 13.20                    |               |             |                            |
| USNRL       | 31             | 1338          | 1414   | 1351               | N11 W02                          | 4124                       | 36            | 26         | 3 1351                      | 5.08                     | 5.15                     | 230           |             | Slow S-SMF                 |
| OTTAWA      | 31             | 1338          | 1420   | 1354               | N12 W02                          | 4124                       | 42            | 1          | 1 1354                      | 4.06                     | 4.11                     |               |             |                            |
| ONDREJOV    | 31             | 1340          | 1402 O |                    | N12 W02                          | 4124                       | 22 O          | 26         | 2 1357                      |                          |                          | 3.30          |             |                            |
| NEDERHORST  | 31             | 1350 E        | 1405   |                    | N14 W05                          | 4124                       | 15            | 26         |                             |                          |                          |               |             |                            |
| MT WILSON   | 31             | 1539          | 1553   |                    | S25 E04                          | 4125                       | 14            | 2          |                             |                          |                          |               |             |                            |
| MT WILSON   | 31             | 2035          | 2051   |                    | N14 W11                          | 4124                       | 16            | 2          |                             |                          |                          |               |             |                            |

Subflares noted as follows (Date, time (UT), coordinates):

|           |    |       |         |          |    |       |         |           |    |       |         |
|-----------|----|-------|---------|----------|----|-------|---------|-----------|----|-------|---------|
| ATHENS    | 01 | 0604  | N33 W05 | MC MATH  | 03 | 1200E | S16 W11 | OTTAWA    | 07 | 1108  | N13 W03 |
| CAPRI S   | 01 | 0606E | N34 W04 | MC MATH  | 03 | 1213E | S29 W15 | OTTAWA    | 07 | 1134  | S14 E54 |
| CAPRI S   | 01 | 0735E | N10 W88 | USNRL    | 03 | 1213E | S16 W15 | USNRL     | 07 | 1135  | N26 W40 |
| UCCLE     | 01 | 0808E | N35 W03 | USNRL    | 03 | 1257  | N27 E05 | CAPRI S   | 07 | 1135  | N25 W41 |
| UCCLE     | 01 | 0808  | S27 E08 | OTTAWA   | 03 | 1258  | N27 E04 | OTTAWA    | 07 | 1152  | N25 W43 |
| WENDEL    | 01 | 0940E | N13 W85 | USNRL    | 03 | 1311  | N29 E12 | USNRL     | 07 | 1153  | N25 W45 |
| R O HERST | 01 | 1018E | S30 E07 | SAC PEAK | 03 | 1312  | N29 E12 | UCCLE     | 07 | 1154  | N26 W44 |
| OTTAWA    | 01 | 1108  | S30 E05 | OTTAWA   | 03 | 1315  | N29 E16 | OTTAWA    | 07 | 1211  | N25 W44 |
| OTTAWA    | 01 | 1114  | N36 W04 | MC MATH  | 03 | 1317E | N26 E13 | USNRL     | 07 | 1397  | N14 W06 |
| OTTAWA    | 01 | 1129  | N33 W08 | UCCLE    | 03 | 1338  | N09 E45 | SAC PEAK  | 07 | 1400  | N26 W47 |
| USNRL     | 01 | 1130  | N35 W09 | UCCLE    | 03 | 1354E | S30 W20 | USNRL     | 07 | 1542  | S18 E54 |
| UCCLE     | 01 | 1135  | N26 E46 | OTTAWA   | 03 | 1354  | S30 W18 | USNRL     | 07 | 1601  | N27 W47 |
| SAC PEAK  | 01 | 1307  | N13 W89 | USNRL    | 03 | 1429  | S31 W20 | USNRL     | 07 | 1612  | N28 W45 |
| USNRL     | 01 | 1313  | N14 W90 | UCCLE    | 03 | 1430  | S31 W20 | SAC PEAK  | 07 | 1622E | N26 W47 |
| SAC PEAK  | 01 | 1317  | N13 W89 | SAC PEAK | 03 | 1430  | S33 W18 | SAC PEAK  | 07 | 1747  | N27 W42 |
| OTTAWA    | 01 | 1355  | N33 W06 | CAPRI S  | 03 | 1432E | S31 W18 | USNRL     | 07 | 1803  | N27 W39 |
| OTTAWA    | 01 | 1404  | N27 E43 | MC MATH  | 03 | 1434E | S29 W15 | MC MATH   | 07 | 1805E | N26 W40 |
| SAC PEAK  | 01 | 1430  | N26 E44 | UCCLE    | 03 | 1435  | N08 E47 |           |    |       |         |
| UCCLE     | 01 | 1433  | N27 E45 | UCCLE    | 03 | 1435E | S33 W16 | CAPRI S   | 08 | 0804  | S14 E38 |
| OTTAWA    | 01 | 1452  | N27 E43 | UCCLE    | 03 | 1435  | N35 W35 | UCCLE     | 08 | 0813  | S23 E20 |
| SAC PEAK  | 01 | 1452  | N26 E44 | UCCLE    | 03 | 1453  | N26 E19 | UCCLE     | 08 | 0831  | N27 W55 |
| SAC PEAK  | 01 | 1527  | N26 E44 | SAC PEAK | 03 | 1600  | S30 W38 | UCCLE     | 08 | 0837  | S27 W88 |
| UCCLE     | 01 | 1605  | N33 W08 | UCCLE    | 03 | 1603  | S29 W39 | CAPRI S   | 08 | 1318  | N25 W62 |
| UCCLE     | 01 | 1652  | N27 W45 | SAC PEAK | 03 | 1635  | N27 E04 | SAC PEAK  | 08 | 1320  | N25 W58 |
| USNRL     | 01 | 1744  | N26 E42 | UCCLE    | 03 | 1717E | S34 W16 | MC MATH   | 08 | 1844E | S20 E15 |
| SAC PEAK  | 01 | 2047  | N14 W   | SAC PEAK | 03 | 1732  | S30 W20 |           |    |       |         |
|           |    |       |         | UCCLE    | 03 | 1737  | N34 W38 | ATHENS    | 09 | 0644  | S10 E79 |
|           |    |       |         | SAC PEAK | 03 | 1840  | S34 W20 | WENDEL    | 09 | 0921E | N27 W75 |
|           |    |       |         | SAC PEAK | 03 | 1952E | N28 E04 | WENDEL    | 09 | 1115E | N27 W76 |
| UCCLE     | 02 | 0858E | N34 W18 |          |    |       |         | SAC PEAK  | 09 | 1607  | S35 E33 |
| UCCLE     | 02 | 0859E | S24 W16 |          |    |       |         | SAC PEAK  | 09 | 2007  | S12 E16 |
| UCCLE     | 02 | 0927  | S32 W06 | ATHENS   | 04 | 0734E | N25 E36 | SAC PEAK  | 09 | 2140  | S09 E68 |
| ONDREJOV  | 02 | 0929E | N10 E58 | UCCLE    | 04 | 0904  | N07 E35 | SAC PEAK  | 09 | 2200  | N06 E55 |
| UCCLE     | 02 | 0952  | S31 W07 | CAPRI S  | 04 | 1024  | N23 E09 | SAC PEAK  | 09 | 2237  | N24 W77 |
| ONDREJOV  | 02 | 1006E | S32 W02 | OTTAWA   | 04 | 1123  | N26 E00 |           |    |       |         |
| UCCLE     | 02 | 1111  | S21 W22 | OTTAWA   | 04 | 1405  | N33 W45 |           |    |       |         |
| UCCLE     | 02 | 1200  | N08 E58 | MC MATH  | 04 | 1413E | N33 W45 | HAWAII    | 10 | 0014  | S08 E01 |
| UCCLE     | 02 | 1201  | N25 E33 | HAWAII   | 04 | 2316  | N19 W39 | OTTAWA    | 10 | 1205  | S09 E61 |
| OTTAWA    | 02 | 1203E | N27 E32 |          |    |       |         | HUANCAYO  | 10 | 1655  | S13 E06 |
| USNRL     | 02 | 1205E | N25 E32 | UCCLE    | 05 | 0804  | S27 W58 | SAC PEAK  | 10 | 1655E | S12 E05 |
| OTTAWA    | 02 | 1212  | S32 W01 | UCCLE    | 05 | 1037  | S27 W50 | MC MATH   | 10 | 1923E | S20 W12 |
| OTTAWA    | 02 | 1250E | N25 W34 | UCCLE    | 05 | 1125  | S11 E80 |           |    |       |         |
| SAC PEAK  | 02 | 1325  | S32 W02 | CAPRI S  | 05 | 1258E | N27 W20 | CAPRI S   | 11 | 1122  | N24 W90 |
| OTTAWA    | 02 | 1326  | S32 W01 | MC MATH  | 05 | 1400E | N27 W05 | SAC PEAK  | 11 | 1400  | N15 E30 |
| USNRL     | 02 | 1326  | S32 W04 | SAC PEAK | 05 | 1445  | S26 W62 | OTTAWA    | 11 | 1406E | N17 E30 |
| R O EOIN  | 02 | 1327  | S33 E00 | UCCLE    | 05 | 1446  | S28 W60 | HAWAII    | 11 | 1840  | S10 E38 |
| USNRL     | 02 | 1329  | N34 W22 | OTTAWA   | 05 | 1451E | S27 W59 | SAC PEAK  | 11 | 1848E | S12 E39 |
| SAC PEAK  | 02 | 1355  | N09 E60 | SAC PEAK | 05 | 1615  | S28 W63 | HAWAII    | 11 | 2014  | S12 E45 |
| MC MATH   | 02 | 1405E | N30 W20 | USNRL    | 05 | 1616  | S27 W64 | HAWAII    | 11 | 2330  | N15 E15 |
| UCCLE     | 02 | 1418  | N08 E60 | SAC PEAK | 05 | 1856  | S26 W62 | HAWAII    | 11 | 2336  | N17 E27 |
| USNRL     | 02 | 1436  | N25 E31 | HAWAII   | 05 | 1900  | N25 W10 |           |    |       |         |
| SAC PEAK  | 02 | 1440E | N26 E31 |          |    |       |         | HAWAII    | 12 | 0040  | N16 E15 |
| WENDEL    | 02 | 1440E | N26 E31 | ATHENS   | 06 | 0605  | S29 W60 | HAWAII    | 12 | 0138  | S20 W23 |
| ONDREJOV  | 02 | 1523E | N10 E53 | ATHENS   | 06 | 0611  | S10 E06 | HAWAII    | 12 | 0154  | N14 E11 |
| SAC PEAK  | 02 | 1527  | S33 W04 | ATHENS   | 06 | 0655  | N21 W19 | ATHENS    | 12 | 0607  | N15 E11 |
| USNRL     | 02 | 1529  | S32 W05 | CAPRI S  | 06 | 0655  | N23 W17 | CAPRI S   | 12 | 0702E | N08 W69 |
| OTTAWA    | 02 | 1530  | S32 W03 | MC MATH  | 06 | 1143E | S34 E65 | UCCLE     | 12 | 0728  | S20 W28 |
| MC MATH   | 02 | 1647E | N30 W20 | USNRL    | 06 | 1200  | S28 W55 | UCCLE     | 12 | 0753  | S30 W19 |
| MC MATH   | 02 | 1813E | N08 E60 | USNRL    | 06 | 1213  | S28 W55 | UCCLE     | 12 | 0808  | N15 E12 |
| USNRL     | 02 | 1850  | S32 W08 | USNRL    | 06 | 1223  | S28 W55 | ONDREJOV  | 12 | 1032E |         |
| MC MATH   | 02 | 1920E | S29 W15 | USNRL    | 06 | 1253  | N28 W32 | OTTAWA    | 12 | 1129  | S10 E29 |
| HAWAII    | 02 | 2228  | N15 E55 | OTTAWA   | 06 | 1254E | N26 W33 | CAPRI S   | 12 | 1133E | S12 E31 |
|           |    |       |         | USNRL    | 06 | 1311  | N16 W19 | OTTAWA    | 12 | 1233  | N15 E27 |
|           |    |       |         | SAC PEAK | 06 | 1352  | S38 E79 | USNRL     | 12 | 1233  | N14 E28 |
|           |    |       |         | USNRL    | 06 | 1355  | S39 E68 | USNRL     | 12 | 1241E | N13 E31 |
| HAWAII    | 03 |       | N10 E42 | USNRL    | 06 | 1550  | S30 W57 | MC MATH   | 12 | 1255E | N14 E28 |
| ONOREJOV  | 03 | 0459E | N27 E10 | SAC PFAK | 06 | 1820  | S39 E68 | USNRL     | 12 | 1258  | S32 E15 |
| UCCLE     | 03 | 0608E | S16 W05 | USNRL    | 06 | 1910  | S30 W57 | SAC PEAK  | 12 | 1305E | N15 E28 |
| UCCLE     | 03 | 0616E | S31 W13 | SAC PEAK | 06 | 1942E | S16 E05 | SAC PEAK  | 12 | 1337  | S12 E26 |
| UCCLE     | 03 | 0633  | S31 W13 | SAC PEAK | 06 | 2033  | S31 W65 | SAC PEAK  | 12 | 1455  | N13 E26 |
| UCCLE     | 03 | 0646  | S16 E75 |          |    |       |         | R O HERST | 12 | 1529E | N15 E26 |
| CAPRI S   | 03 | 0821  | S29 W15 |          |    |       |         | SAC PEAK  | 12 | 1647  | N15 E22 |
| UCCLE     | 03 | 0838  | N29 E13 | ATHENS   | 07 | 0657  | N27 W34 | SAC PEAK  | 12 | 1702  | S36 E87 |
| UCCLE     | 03 | 0843  | N26 E12 | ATHENS   | 07 | 0657  | N26 W37 | SAC PEAK  | 12 | 1825  | S12 E26 |
| CAPRI S   | 03 | 1002E | S27 W30 | ATHENS   | 07 | 0657  | N29 W41 | SAC PEAK  | 12 | 2300  | S21 W36 |
| UCCLE     | 03 | 1007  | N29 E13 | WENDEL   | 07 | 0659E | N30 W39 |           |    |       |         |
| UCCLE     | 03 | 1140E | N27 E07 | ATHENS   | 07 | 0704  | N26 W44 |           |    |       |         |
| MC MATH   | 03 | 1144E | N26 E16 |          |    |       |         | HAWAII    | 13 | 0116E | N14 E12 |
| UCCLE     | 03 | 1200  | S12 W26 |          |    |       |         |           |    |       |         |

## SOLAR FLARES

Subflares noted as follows (Date, time (UT), coordinates):

|          |    |       |         |          |    |       |         |          |    |       |         |
|----------|----|-------|---------|----------|----|-------|---------|----------|----|-------|---------|
| CAPRI S  | 13 | 1017  | N17 E06 | SAC PEAK | 21 | 1252E | N23 E11 | SAC PEAK | 24 | 1637  | N11 E60 |
| OTTAWA   | 13 | 1141  | S20 W47 | SAC PEAK | 21 | 1252E | S34 W16 | SAC PEAK | 24 | 1715  | N19 W09 |
| USNRL    | 13 | 1357  | N17 E03 | SAC PEAK | 21 | 1252E | N28 W41 | SAC PEAK | 24 | 1820  | S33 E82 |
| SAC PEAK | 13 | 1455  | S41 E89 | SAC PEAK | 21 | 1417  | S28 E80 | CLIMAX   | 24 | 1918  | N18 W27 |
| SAC PEAK | 13 | 1557  | N15 E04 | SAC PEAK | 21 | 1709E | N15 E07 | SAC PEAK | 24 | 1920  | N18 W29 |
| SAC PEAK | 13 | 1845  | N15 E05 | SAC PEAK | 21 | 1710E | S33 W18 |          |    |       |         |
|          |    |       |         | SAC PEAK | 21 | 2211E | N12 E73 |          |    |       |         |
| ATHENS   | 14 | 0554  | S19 W65 | ATHENS   | 22 | 0652  | N21 E01 | ATHENS   | 25 | 0553E | N10 E50 |
| ATHENS   | 14 | 0610  | N15 W06 | UCCLE    | 22 | 0838  | N22 E02 | WENOEL   | 25 | 1007E | N14 W21 |
| UCCLE    | 14 | 0819  | N17 W08 | UCCLE    | 22 | 0852  | N13 W04 | UCCLE    | 25 | 1144  | N10 E52 |
| UCCLE    | 14 | 1015E | N16 W18 | UCCLE    | 22 | 0924  | N22 E02 | UCCLE    | 25 | 1145  | S33 E80 |
| UCCLE    | 14 | 1040E | S31 W10 | UCCLE    | 22 | 0943  | S26 E68 | ONOREJOV | 25 | 1147E | S30 E71 |
| CAPRI S  | 14 | 1045  | S28 W13 | UCCLE    | 22 | 1412E | S27 E62 | UCCLE    | 25 | 1304  | S33 E80 |
| CAPRI S  | 14 | 1202  | N15 W10 | CAPRI S  | 22 | 1545  | S44 W36 | UCCLE    | 25 | 1309  | S15 E35 |
| USNRL    | 14 | 1216  | N16 W09 | USNRL    | 22 |       |         | UCCLE    | 25 | 1338  | S26 E12 |
| SAC PEAK | 14 | 1450  | S33 E56 |          |    |       |         | UCCLE    | 25 | 1351  | S27 E21 |
| SAC PEAK | 14 | 1500  | S27 E68 | ATHENS   | 23 | 0616  | N08 W10 | SAC PEAK | 25 | 1355E | N24 E   |
| SAC PEAK | 14 | 1502  | N16 W08 | ATHENS   | 23 | 0624  | N08 W13 | SAC PEAK | 25 | 1452  | N22 W40 |
| USNRL    | 14 | 1648  | N18 W10 | ATHENS   | 23 | 0752  | N09 W11 | SAC PEAK | 25 | 1605E | N10 E48 |
| USNRL    | 14 | 1727  | S44 W33 | UCCLE    | 23 | 0853  | N19 W12 | SAC PEAK | 25 | 2100  | S33 E70 |
| HUANCAYO | 14 | 1924E | N11 W06 | UCCLE    | 23 | 0926  | S28 W44 | SAC PEAK | 25 | 2137  | S30 E70 |
| USNRL    | 14 | 1942  | N15 W10 | OTTAWA   | 23 | 1137  | N17 W13 | SAC PEAK | 25 | 2317  | N24 E76 |
|          |    |       |         | WENOEL   | 23 | 1140E | N18 W14 |          |    |       |         |
| ATHENS   | 15 | 0610  | N15 W15 | OTTAWA   | 23 | 1307E | N18 W14 | ATHENS   | 26 | 0655  | S30 E49 |
|          |    |       |         | OTTAWA   | 23 | 1329  | N17 W18 | ATHENS   | 26 | 0703  | N24 E72 |
| ATHENS   | 16 | 0609  | N17 W35 | USNRL    | 23 | 1330  | N18 W19 | ATHENS   | 26 | 0722  | N11 E38 |
| ATHENS   | 16 | 0700  | S16 W60 | SAC PEAK | 23 | 1330  | N17 W19 | WENOEL   | 26 | 1124E | N29 W48 |
| OTTAWA   | 16 | 1313  | S16 W60 | ONOREJOV | 23 | 1331  | N16 W17 | USNRL    | 26 | 1321  | N10 E37 |
| CAPRI S  | 16 | 1317  | S13 W65 | USNRL    | 23 | 1339  | N19 W14 | SAC PEAK | 26 | 1405  | S30 E67 |
| OTTAWA   | 16 | 1343  | N21 E72 | OTTAWA   | 23 | 1339  | N19 W13 | SAC PEAK | 26 | 1452  | N14 E37 |
| OTTAWA   | 16 | 1405  | S15 W62 | OTTAWA   | 23 | 1402  | N19 W14 | SAC PEAK | 26 | 1455  | N23 E88 |
| HUANCAYO | 16 | 1557E | S17 W60 | CAPRI S  | 23 | 1404E | N19 W14 | SAC PEAK | 26 | 1642  | N11 E34 |
| SAC PEAK | 16 | 1635  | S17 W64 | USNRL    | 23 | 1404  | N19 W14 | SAC PEAK | 26 | 1805  | N25 E68 |
| USNRL    | 16 | 1705  | N20 E72 | MC MATH  | 23 | 1404E | N15 W19 | SAC PEAK | 26 | 2122  | S36 E46 |
| USNRL    | 16 | 1810  | S19 W67 | WENOEL   | 23 | 1405E | N21 W13 | MC MATH  | 26 | 2132E | S E     |
| SAC PEAK | 16 | 1812E | S17 W64 | SAC PEAK | 23 | 1405E | N19 W13 | SAC PEAK | 26 | 2142  | N10 E32 |
|          |    |       |         | USNRL    | 23 | 1604  | S14 E60 | HAWAII   | 26 | 2246  | N17 E33 |
| OTTAWA   | 17 | 1220  | S20 E05 | SAC PEAK | 23 | 1607E | S15 E62 | SAC PEAK | 26 | 2307  | N21 E88 |
| OTTAWA   | 17 | 1238  | S17 E58 | MC MATH  | 23 | 1608E | S14 E65 |          |    |       |         |
| WENDEL   | 17 | 1434E | N17 E62 | SAC PEAK | 23 | 1722  | N19 W15 | ATHENS   | 27 | 0631  | S32 E47 |
| SAC PEAK | 17 | 1719E | N18 E56 | USNRL    | 23 | 1723  | N20 W17 | CAPRI S  | 27 | 1049E | N27 E53 |
| HAWAII   | 17 | 1930  | N19 E55 | MC MATH  | 23 | 1724E | N15 W20 | USNRL    | 27 | 1303  | S30 E37 |
| MC MATH  | 17 | 1932E | N14 E60 | HAWAII   | 23 | 1850  | N18 W15 | SAC PEAK | 27 | 1311E | S32 E41 |
| HAWAII   | 17 | 2134  | S21 E03 | HAWAII   | 23 | 1858  | N18 W15 | SAC PEAK | 27 | 1327  | N22 E60 |
|          |    |       |         | CLIMAX   | 23 | 1858  | N20 W12 | OTTAWA   | 27 | 1331  | N23 E58 |
| HAWAII   | 18 | 0136  | S22 E13 | USNRL    | 23 | 1858  | N19 W18 | SAC PEAK | 27 | 1337  | S31 E50 |
| USNRL    | 18 | 1205  | S11 W90 | USNRL    | 23 | 1918  | N21 W20 | SAC PEAK | 27 | 1355E | S26 W05 |
| USNRL    | 18 | 1251  | S17 W90 | HAWAII   | 23 | 1922  | N22 W19 | OTTAWA   | 27 | 1404  | N11 E18 |
| USNRL    | 18 | 1309  | S17 W90 | SAC PEAK | 23 | 1926E | N22 W19 | SAC PEAK | 27 | 1405  | N10 E22 |
| USNRL    | 18 | 1322  | S20 W08 | SAC PEAK | 23 | 2102F | N19 W19 | USNRL    | 27 | 1500  | N10 E19 |
| OTTAWA   | 18 | 1338  | N17 E45 | HAWAII   | 23 | 2104  | N19 W19 | SAC PEAK | 27 | 1500  | N21 E54 |
| USNRL    | 18 | 1342  | S17 W90 | HAWAII   | 23 | 2312  | N20 W19 | SAC PEAK | 27 | 1630  | N25 E58 |
| CAPRI S  | 18 | 1448  | N18 E44 |          |    |       |         | SAC PEAK | 27 | 1817  | N26 E51 |
| OTTAWA   | 18 | 1502E | N23 E46 | ATHENS   | 24 | 0538E | N09 E56 | SAC PEAK | 27 | 1832  | N10 E21 |
| CAPRI S  | 18 | 1555  | N20 E63 | ATHENS   | 24 | 0614F | S23 W48 | SAC PEAK | 27 | 1832  | S33 E38 |
| HAWAII   | 18 | 2246  | S27 E04 | ATHENS   | 24 | 0633  | N19 W22 | SAC PEAK | 27 | 1902  | N10 E21 |
| HAWAII   | 18 | 2304E | S24 W08 | ONOREJOV | 24 | 0653E | N15 W28 | SAC PEAK | 27 | 1950  | S27 E43 |
|          |    |       |         | UCCLE    | 24 | 0822  | N26 W16 | SAC PEAK | 27 | 2047E | S29 E46 |
| UCCLE    | 19 | 1037  | N13 E28 | UCCLE    | 24 | 0833  | N20 W24 | SAC PEAK | 27 | 2255  | S18 E90 |
| UCCLE    | 19 | 1038  | N22 W56 | UCCLE    | 24 | 0848  | N23 W28 | SAC PEAK | 27 | 2330  | N09 E13 |
| UCCLE    | 19 | 1044  | N30 E34 | UCCLE    | 24 | 0959  | S28 E35 | SAC PEAK | 27 | 2330  | N24 E52 |
| UCCLE    | 19 | 1044  | N37 E37 | UCCLE    | 24 | 1000  | S16 F51 | SAC PEAK | 27 | 2330  | S27 F40 |
| UCCLE    | 19 | 1101  | S21 W20 | UCCLE    | 24 | 1044  | S20 W25 |          |    |       |         |
| UCCLE    | 19 | 1102  | S32 W11 | UCCLE    | 24 | 1102  | S16 E51 | HAWAII   | 28 | 0128  | S29 E38 |
| UCCLE    | 19 | 1134E | N22 W56 | UCCLE    | 24 | 1107  | N24 W26 | ATHENS   | 28 | 0707  | S27 F36 |
| SAC PEAK | 19 | 1542  | S21 W09 | UCCLE    | 24 | 1112  | N22 W30 | CAPRI S  | 28 | 0748E | N25 E49 |
| HUANCAYO | 19 | 1926E | N20 E31 | UCCLE    | 24 | 1115  | N35 W63 | CAPRI S  | 28 | 0823  | N16 E46 |
| HUANCAYO | 19 | 2024  | S23 W06 | UCCLE    | 24 | 1139  | N24 W26 | CAPRI S  | 28 | 1058E | S25 W15 |
|          |    |       |         | SAC PEAK | 24 | 1259  | N19 W26 | CAPRI S  | 28 | 1451E | S29 E35 |
| WENOEL   | 20 | 1449E | N15 E21 | UCCLE    | 24 | 1302  | N20 W26 | HUANCAYO | 28 | 1525E | S27 E34 |
| WENOEL   | 20 | 1513E | N22 E27 | USNRL    | 24 | 1330  | N20 W18 | SAC PEAK | 28 | 1602E | S30 E36 |
| SAC PEAK | 20 | 1642E | N13 E12 | UCCLE    | 24 | 1337  | N20 W26 | USNRL    | 28 | 1640  | S32 E34 |
| USNRL    | 20 | 1648E | N13 E12 | SAC PEAK | 24 | 1340  | N20 W27 | USNRL    | 28 | 1846  | S14 W09 |
|          |    |       |         | UCCLE    | 24 | 1505  | N10 E65 | USNRL    | 28 | 1906  | N24 E38 |
| USNRL    | 21 | 1155E | N24 W52 | UCCLE    | 24 | 1519  | S25 E28 | USNRL    | 28 | 1924  | S26 E32 |
|          |    |       |         |          |    |       |         | HAWAII   | 28 | 1928E | S27 E31 |

## SOLAR FLARES

Subflares noted as follows (Date, time (UT), coordinates):

|          |    |       |         |
|----------|----|-------|---------|
| SAC PEAK | 28 | 1930E | S26 E29 |
| SAC PEAK | 28 | 1930E | N24 E31 |
| SAC PEAK | 28 | 2007  | N19 E44 |
| SAC PEAK | 28 | 2245  | S34 E32 |
| ATHENS   | 29 | 0632  | S33 E24 |
| ATHENS   | 29 | 0632  | N11 W02 |
| CAPRI S  | 29 | 0711E | N26 E36 |
| ATHENS   | 29 | 0753  | N18 E37 |
| UCCLE    | 29 | 0943  | N21 E37 |
| UCCLE    | 29 | 1014  | N14 W04 |
| CAPRI S  | 29 | 1020  | S31 E18 |
| ONOREJOV | 29 | 1021  | N32 E23 |
| UCCLE    | 29 | 1114  | S32 E22 |
| UCCLE    | 29 | 1121  | N23 E26 |
| USNRL    | 29 | 1219  | S32 E22 |
| CAPRI S  | 29 | 1408  | N19 E34 |
| SAC PEAK | 29 | 1408E | N20 E34 |
| USNRL    | 29 | 1408  | N21 E34 |
| OTTAWA   | 29 | 1525  | S34 E14 |
| CAPRI S  | 29 | 1600E | S28 E10 |
| SAC PEAK | 29 | 1601E | S29 E15 |
| SAC PEAK | 29 | 1627  | S27 E17 |
| SAC PEAK | 29 | 1645  | N23 W90 |
| SAC PEAK | 29 | 1652  | S26 E17 |
| OTTAWA   | 29 | 1718  | S25 E15 |
| SAC PEAK | 29 | 1730  | S15 W22 |
| USNRL    | 29 | 1732  | S16 W22 |
| OTTAWA   | 29 | 1733  | S14 W21 |
| SAC PEAK | 29 | 1852  | S32 E22 |
| USNRL    | 29 | 1852  | S31 E18 |
| SAC PEAK | 29 | 1918E | N13 E15 |
| SAC PEAK | 29 | 2013E | N25 E30 |
| HAWAII   | 29 | 2111E | N23 E26 |
| SAC PEAK | 29 | 2115  | S14 W24 |
| HAWAII   | 30 | 0002  | S34 E07 |
| ATHENS   | 30 | 0621  | N22 E19 |
| ATHENS   | 30 | 0634  | N24 E20 |
| ATHENS   | 30 | 0634  | N23 E23 |
| UCCLE    | 30 | 0855  | S28 E04 |
| UCCLE    | 30 | 0927  | N13 E13 |
| UCCLE    | 30 | 1022  | S32 E12 |
| CAPRI S  | 30 | 1103E | S24 E07 |
| USNRL    | 30 | 1311  | S30 E08 |
| USNRL    | 30 | 1338  | N26 E18 |
| CAPRI S  | 30 | 1350  | S27 E11 |
| USNRL    | 30 | 1351  | S30 E12 |
| SAC PEAK | 30 | 1400E | N13 E09 |
| CAPRI S  | 30 | 1436  | N22 E11 |
| USNRL    | 30 | 1436  | N22 E10 |
| USNRL    | 30 | 1440  | N26 E18 |
| WENOEL   | 30 | 1506E | N14 E03 |
| CAPRI S  | 30 | 1515  | N12 E11 |
| USNRL    | 30 | 1516  | N12 E13 |
| OTTAWA   | 30 | 1618  | S28 E03 |
| OTTAWA   | 30 | 1634  | N23 E07 |
| SAC PEAK | 30 | 1635  | N19 E06 |
| HUANCAYO | 30 | 1637  | N23 E09 |
| USNRL    | 30 | 1637  | N22 E08 |
| OTTAWA   | 30 | 1642  | S30 E04 |
| OTTAWA   | 30 | 1648E | N24 E06 |
| OTTAWA   | 30 | 1702E | N27 E13 |
| SAC PEAK | 30 | 1705  | S26 W55 |
| SAC PEAK | 30 | 1707  | N23 E17 |
| USNRL    | 30 | 1709  | N22 E15 |
| WENOEL   | 30 | 1713E | N24 E17 |
| OTTAWA   | 30 | 1714E | N24 E16 |
| OTTAWA   | 30 | 1732E | S26 E02 |
| OTTAWA   | 30 | 1741E | S25 E04 |
| WENOEL   | 30 | 1744E | N26 E33 |
| USNRL    | 30 | 1931  | N11 E11 |
| SAC PEAK | 30 | 1934E | N13 E08 |
| ATHENS   | 31 | 0549E | N12 E03 |
| ATHENS   | 31 | 0601  | S25 W49 |
| ATHENS   | 31 | 0601  | S30 E02 |
| ATHENS   | 31 | 0620  | N12 E03 |
| ATHENS   | 31 | 0625  | S28 W05 |
| ATHENS   | 31 | 0633  | N12 W30 |
| CAPRI S  | 31 | 0959E | N15 W01 |
| WENDEL   | 31 | 1015E | S19 E10 |
| WENOEL   | 31 | 1019E | N27 W04 |
| OTTAWA   | 31 | 1207E | S30 W08 |
| OTTAWA   | 31 | 1211E | N25 E06 |
| OTTAWA   | 31 | 1219E | N12 W00 |
| OTTAWA   | 31 | 1220  | N27 E04 |
| OTTAWA   | 31 | 1227  | N16 E07 |
| OTTAWA   | 31 | 1251  | S27 W53 |
| OTTAWA   | 31 | 1257  | N25 E07 |
| OTTAWA   | 31 | 1304  | N18 W09 |
| SAC PEAK | 31 | 1516E | N26 W03 |
| SAC PEAK | 31 | 1522  | S25 W61 |
| HUANCAYO | 31 | 1536E | N16 E02 |
| SAC PEAK | 31 | 1540  | N14 W01 |
| SAC PEAK | 31 | 1647E | N10 W02 |
| SAC PEAK | 31 | 1647E | S30 W57 |

## IONOSPHERIC EFFECTS OF SOLAR FLARES

(SHORT-WAVE RADIO FADEOUTS)

JULY 1957

| July 1957 | Start UT | End UT | Type       | Wide spread Index | Importance | Observation stations                                                                     | Known Flare, UT CRPL-F 156B |
|-----------|----------|--------|------------|-------------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1         | 0141     | 0211   | S-SWF      | 1                 | 1          | TO                                                                                       | 0144E                       |
| 1         | 0358     | 0428   | Slow S-SWF | 5                 | 1          | OK, TO, CW <sup>+</sup>                                                                  | 0346                        |
| 1         | 1502     | 1522   | S-SWF      | 3                 | 1+         | MC, <u>PR</u>                                                                            |                             |
| 1         | 1710     | 1735   | Slow S-SWF | 5                 | 2          | AN, <u>BE</u> , HU, MC, PR, CR                                                           |                             |
| 1         | 2000     | 2040   | Slow S-SWF | 5                 | 2-         | AN, <u>BE</u> , HU, MC, <u>PR</u>                                                        | 1958E                       |
| 2         | 0013     | 0100   | Slow S-SWF | 5                 | 2          | OK, TO, CW <sup>+</sup>                                                                  |                             |
| 2         | 0709     | 0726   | S-SWF      | 5                 | 1          | OK, NE, PU                                                                               | 0710                        |
| 2         | 1114     | 1127   | S-SWF      | 4                 | 1          | PR, TO                                                                                   |                             |
| 2         | 2240     | 2315   | G-SWF      | 4                 | 1          | MC, OK, WS                                                                               |                             |
| 3         | 0729     | 0830   | S-SWF      | 5                 | 2+         | AN, <u>OK</u> , PU                                                                       | 0714                        |
| 3         | 0830     | 0914   | S-SWF      | 5                 | 3          | OK, DA, KB, NE, SW, TH, TO, CW <sup>++</sup> , CW <sup>***</sup>                         | 0806E                       |
| 3         | 1012     | 1022   | Slow S-SWF | 4                 | 1-         | PR, NE                                                                                   |                             |
| 3         | 1720     | 1745   | S-SWF      | 3                 | 2-         | AN, HU, MC                                                                               | 1728E                       |
| 4         | 0721     | 0738   | S-SWF      | 5                 | 1+         | OK, HH, PU                                                                               | 0713                        |
| 4         | 1425     | 1445   | Slow S-SWF | 5                 | 1          | HU, <u>PR</u> , NE, PU                                                                   | 1425E                       |
| 5         | 2202     | 2228   | G-SWF      | 5                 | 1          | AN, MC, WS, TO                                                                           |                             |
| 7         | 0137     | 0154   | G-SWF      | 3                 | 1-         | AN, TO                                                                                   |                             |
| 7         | 1305     | 1332   | Slow S-SWF | 5                 | 1          | AN, <u>BE</u> , HU, MC, PR, NE                                                           | 1302                        |
| 8         | 0422     | 0437   | S-SWF      | 5                 | 1          | AN, <u>OK</u> , TO                                                                       |                             |
| 8         | 0536     | 0600   | S-SWF      | 5                 | 1+         | AN, <u>OK</u> , TO                                                                       | 0521                        |
| 8         | 0932     | 0953   | S-SWF      | 3                 | 1          | NE, PU                                                                                   | 0925E                       |
| 9         | 0621     | 0647   | Slow S-SWF | 4                 | 1-         | AN, OK                                                                                   | 0640                        |
| 9         | 1903     | 1930   | Slow S-SWF | 5                 | 1          | AN, <u>BE</u> , HU, MC, PR                                                               |                             |
| 12        | 1449     | 1525   | G-SWF      | 5                 | 1          | AN, <u>BE</u> , MC, PR, HH                                                               | 1511                        |
| 13        | 1507     | 1555   | G-SWF      | 3                 | 1-         | HU, <u>MC</u> , PR                                                                       |                             |
| 14        | 1220     | 1230   | S-SWF      | 3                 | 1-         | <u>MC</u> , PR                                                                           | 1223E                       |
| 15        | 0101     | 0120   | Slow S-SWF | 1                 | 1-         | <u>OK</u>                                                                                |                             |
| 15        | 0310     | 0415   | G-SWF      | 1                 | 1+         | <u>OK</u>                                                                                |                             |
| 15        | 0606     | 0635   | S-SWF      | 1                 | 1          | <u>OK</u>                                                                                | 0617                        |
| 15        | 2012     | 2230   | Slow S-SWF | 5                 | 3-         | <u>BE</u> , HU, MC, PR, WS, CR                                                           |                             |
| 16        | 0412     | 0440   | G-SWF      | 4                 | 1          | OK, TO                                                                                   |                             |
| 16        | 0721     | 0820   | Slow S-SWF | 5                 | 3          | OK, DA, NE, PU, SW, TH, TO, CW <sup>***</sup>                                            | 0732                        |
| 16        | 1740     | 1925   | Slow S-SWF | 5                 | 3          | <u>BE</u> , HU, MC, PR, WS, NE, CW <sup>++</sup> , CW <sup>+</sup>                       | 1740                        |
| 18        | 1250     | 1320   | G-SWF      | 4                 | 1-         | HU, MC, <u>PR</u> , PU                                                                   |                             |
| 19        | 1533     | 1555   | Slow S-SWF | 5                 | 1          | BE, HU, <u>MC</u> , PR, NE                                                               |                             |
| 20        | 1406     | 1505   | Slow S-SWF | 5                 | 2+         | BE, HU, MC, PR, WS, NE, PU, SW, RCA <sup>*</sup>                                         | 1405                        |
| 20        | 1740     | 1940   | S-SWF      | 5                 | 3-         | BE, HU, MC, PR, WS, RCA <sup>*</sup>                                                     |                             |
| 21        | 0007     | 0107   | Slow S-SWF | 5                 | 3          | AN, <u>OK</u> , WS, SY, TO, RCA <sup>+</sup> , CW <sup>+</sup>                           | 0002                        |
| 21        | 0647     | 0747   | S-SWF      | 5                 | 3          | OK, NE, PU, TO CW <sup>++</sup> , CW <sup>***</sup> , CW <sup>++</sup> , CW <sup>+</sup> | 0633                        |
| 21        | 1335     | 1420   | S-SWF      | 5                 | 2+         | <u>BE</u> , HU, MC, PR, WS, NE, SW, TO, RCA <sup>*</sup> , CW <sup>***</sup>             | 1320                        |

## IONOSPHERIC EFFECTS OF SOLAR FLARES

(SHORT-WAVE RADIO FADEOUTS)

JULY 1957

| July 1957 | Start UT | End UT | Type       | Wide spread Index | Importance | Observation stations             | Known Flare, UT CRPL-F 1956B |
|-----------|----------|--------|------------|-------------------|------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 21        | 1957     | 2015   | G-SWF      | 3                 | 1-         | MC, PR, WS                       | 1948                         |
| 21        | 2136     | 2205   | S-SWF      | 5                 | 1+         | BE, HU, MC, PR, WS               | 2134                         |
| 22        | 0200     | 0222   | S-SWF      | 5                 | 2          | AN, OK, TO                       |                              |
| 22        | 0618     | 0700   | S-SWF      | 5                 | 3-         | AN, OK, HH, TO, CW+              | 0614                         |
| 22        | 1307     | 1340   | Slow S-SWF | 5                 | 1+         | BE, HU, MC, PR, WS, NE, PU       | 1300E                        |
| 22        | 2300     | 2320   | Slow S-SWF | 4                 | 1          | OK, TO                           | 2306                         |
| 22        | 2340     | 0015   | S-SWF      | 5                 | 1+         | AN, OK, WS, TO                   | 2338                         |
| 23        | 0824     | 0850   | S-SWF      | 1                 | 1          | NE                               | 0820                         |
| 23        | 0853     | 0928   | G-SWF      | 3                 | 1+         | NE, PU                           | 0850E                        |
| 24        | 1440     | 1500   | S-SWF      | 3                 | 1          | BE, HU, MC                       | 1438                         |
| 24        | 1625     | 1715   | Slow S-SWF | 5                 | 1+         | BE, HU, MC, PR                   |                              |
| 24        | 1727     | 1750   | Slow S-SWF | 5                 | 1          | AN, BE, HU, MC, PR               | 1740E                        |
| 24        | 1759     | 1920   | S-SWF      | 5                 | 3-         | BE, HU, MC, PR, WS, NE, PU, CW** | 1816E                        |
| 25        | 0650     | 0710   | S-SWF      | 5                 | 1          | OK, HH, PU                       | 0700E                        |
| 25        | 1250     | 1325   | G-SWF      | 4                 | 1-         | AN, MC, PR, WS                   | 1246                         |
| 25        | 2050     | 2200   | G-SWF      | 3                 | 1          | MC, WS                           |                              |
| 27        | 0658     | 0720   | S-SWF      | 4                 | 1          | OK, NE                           | 0653                         |
| 28        | 0521     | 0626   | Slow S-SWF | 5                 | 2          | AN, OK, TO                       |                              |
| 28        | 1036     | 1103   | S-SWF      | 3                 | 2          | NE, PU                           | 1033                         |
| 29        | 0500     | 0600   | Slow S-SWF | 4                 | 2          | OK, TO                           | 0508E                        |
| 31        | 0600     | 0644   | Slow S-SWF | 4                 | 1          | AN, OK                           |                              |

CR = Cornell University, N. Y.  
 HH = Heinrich Hertz Institute, Berlin.  
 NE = Nederhorst den Berg, Netherlands.  
 PH = Pruhonice, Czech.  
 PU = Prague, Czech.  
 SW = Enköping, Sweden.  
 TH = The Hague, Netherlands.  
 TO = Hiraiso Radio Wave Observatory, Japan.

CW\* = Cable and Wireless, Barbadoes.  
 CW\*\* = Cable and Wireless, Somerton, England.  
 CW\*\*\* = Cable and Wireless, Brentwood, England.  
 CW+ = Cable and Wireless, Hongkong.  
 CW++ = Cable and Wireless, Singapore.  
 RCA\* = RCA Communications, Inc., Riverhead, N.Y.  
 RCA+ = RCA Communications, Inc., Pt. Reyes, Calif.



SOLAR RADIO EMISSION  
OUTSTANDING OCCURRENCES  
AUGUST 1957

OTTAWA

2800 MC

| Aug.<br>1957 | Type*           | Start UT<br>Hrs:Mins | Duration<br>Hrs:Mins | Maximum             |              | Remarks         |
|--------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--------------|-----------------|
|              |                 |                      |                      | Time UT<br>Hrs:Mins | Pesk<br>Flux |                 |
| 1            | 3 Simple 3A     | 14 00                | 8 30                 | indet.              | 25           |                 |
|              | 8 Group (2)     | 14 07                | 56                   |                     |              |                 |
|              | 3 Simple 3      | 14 07                | 18                   | 14 12.5             | 21           |                 |
|              | 3 Simple 3      | 14 38                | 24                   | 14 48               | 18           |                 |
| 2            | 6 Complex       | 12 07                | 7                    | 12 08.3             | 20           |                 |
| 2            | 6 Complex f     | 14 35.5              | 7                    | 14 36               | 60           |                 |
| 2            | 1 Simple 1      | 18 49                | 2                    | 18 50               | 5            |                 |
| 2            | 1 Simple 1      | 19 38.3              | 1                    | 19 38.9             | 7            |                 |
| 2            | 1 Simple 1      | 20 50                | 3                    | 20 51.5             | 4            |                 |
| 2            | 3 Simple 3      | 22 30                | 8                    | 22 33               | 12           |                 |
| 3            | 1 Simple 1      | 11 38.8              | 1                    | 11 39.1             | 7            |                 |
| 3            | 2 Simple 2      | 14 32                | 1                    | 14 32.6             | 24           |                 |
|              | 4 Post Increase |                      | 5                    |                     | 4            |                 |
| 3            | 1 Simple 1      | 15 55.8              | 1.2                  | 15 56.1             | 7            |                 |
| 3            | 8 Group (2)     | 16 32.5              | 6.7                  |                     |              |                 |
|              | 1 Simple 1      | 16 32.5              | 1                    | 16 32.9             | 7            |                 |
|              | 1 Simple 1      | 16 38.2              | 1                    | 16 38.5             | 7            |                 |
| 3            | 6 Complex       | 17 20.5              | 6.5                  | 17 21.1             | 90           |                 |
| 3            | 3 Simple 3      | 18 42                | 15                   | 18 44.5             | 4            |                 |
| 3            | 2 Simple 2      | 23 40.5              | 3                    | 23 42               | 28           |                 |
| 4            | 2 Simple 2      | 10 23                | 2                    | 10 23.5             | 40           | In sunrise osc. |
| 4            | 2 Simple 2      | 16 23                | 4                    | 16 23.6             | 15           |                 |
| 4            | 6 Complex       | 18 30.5              | 20                   | 18 31.5             | 65           |                 |
| 4            | 3 Simple 3 f    | 20 55                | 20                   | 20 58.5             | 7            |                 |
| 4            | 2 Simple 2      | 21 58.4              | 4                    | 21 59.7             | 23           |                 |
| 5            | 1 Simple 1      | 12 55.8              | 1.5                  | 12 56.3             | 7            |                 |
| 5            | 2 Simple 2      | 16 16                | 1                    | 16 16.4             | 26           |                 |
| 5            | 1 Simple 1      | 16 57                | 2                    | 16 57.5             | 3            |                 |
| 5            | 6 Complex       | 19 02                | 3.5                  | 19 04.5             | 44           |                 |
| 5            | 5 Absorption    | 19 05.5              | 40                   |                     | -5           |                 |
| 6            | 1 Simple 1      | 10 55                | 2                    | 10 55.3             | 6            |                 |
| 6            | 2 Simple 2 f    | 11 33.9              | 5                    | 11 34.4             | 88           |                 |
|              | 4 Post increase |                      | 10                   |                     | 7            |                 |
| 6            | 3 Simple 3 f    | 20 28                | 50                   | 20 34               | 7            |                 |
| 7            | 1 Simple 1      | 12 29.5              | 1                    | 12 29.7             | 3            |                 |
| 7            | 2 Simple 2      | 14 50                | 3                    | 14 51               | 19           |                 |
| 7            | 8 Group (2)     | 16 06.5              | 8.3                  |                     |              |                 |
|              | 2 Simple 2      | 16 06.5              | 2.5                  | 16 07.5             | 16           |                 |
|              | 2 Simple 2      | 16 13.8              | 1                    | 16 14.3             | 24           |                 |
| 7            | 2 Simple 2      | 23 43                | 7                    | 23 44               | 100          | In sunset osc.  |
| 8            | 3 Simple 3 A    | 11 20                | 1                    | 11 33               | 24           |                 |
|              | 8 Group (5)     | 11 22.6              | 30                   |                     |              |                 |
|              | 6 Complex       | 11 22.6              | 4.4                  | 11 23.8             | 88           |                 |
|              | 2 Simple 2      | 11 30                | 2                    | 11 30.6             | 14           |                 |
|              | 2 Simple 2      | 11 36                | 2                    | 11 36.7             | 14           |                 |
|              | 1 Simple 1      | 11 43.4              | 1                    | 11 43.8             | 7            |                 |
|              | 2 Simple 2      | 11 51.6              | 1                    | 11 52               | 9            |                 |
| 8            | 2 Simple 2      | 13 17.3              | 5                    | 13 18.5             | 15           |                 |
| 8            | 2 Simple 2 f    | 22 44.7              | 3                    | 22 45.5             | 30           |                 |
| 9            | 3 Simple 3 A    | 13 04                | 11                   | 15 15*              | 38           | *Approx.        |
|              | 8 Group (2)     | 14 53.5              | 26                   | 14 58               | 16           |                 |
|              | 3 Simple 3      | 14 53.5              | 13                   | 15 18               | 16           |                 |
|              | 2 Simple 2      | 15 17                | 2.5                  |                     |              |                 |
|              | 1 Simple 1      | 20 52                | 1                    | 20 52.5             | 7            |                 |
|              | 8 Group (2)     | 21 48.6              | 6.4                  |                     |              |                 |
|              | 1 Simple 1      | 21 48.6              | 1.5                  | 21 49               | 7            |                 |
|              | 1 Simple 1      | 21 52                | 3                    | 21 53               | 5            |                 |
| 10           | 2 Simple 2      | 10 56.5              | 3.5                  | 10 57.9             | 76           |                 |
|              | 4 Post Increase |                      | 15                   |                     | 9            |                 |
| 10           | 6 Complex f     | 20 41                | 6                    | 20 43               | 80           |                 |
| 11           | 2 Simple 2      |                      | 1                    | 11 33.9             | 50           |                 |
|              | 4 Post Increase |                      | 2.5                  |                     | 6            |                 |
| 11           | 1 Simple 1      | 11 56.5              | 3                    | 11 57               | 6            |                 |
| 11           | 2 Simple 2 f    | 17 19.7              | 2                    | 17 20.5             | 20           |                 |
| 12           | 3 Simple 3      | 15 25                | 32                   | 15 45               | 6            |                 |
| 12           | 1 Simple 1      | 16 48                | 3                    | 16 49.5             | 4            |                 |
| 13           | 1 Simple 1      | 12 50                | 1.5                  | 12 50.5             | 4            |                 |
| 13           | 2 Simple 2 f    | 18 14.3              | 8                    | 18 16               | 32           |                 |
| 14           | 3 Simple 3 A    | 11 54.5              | 30                   | indet.              | 8            |                 |
|              | 2 Simple 2      | 12 02.3              | 1.5                  | 12 03.1             | 13           |                 |
| 14           | 1 Simple 1      | 16 48                | 1.5                  | 16 48.8             | 5            |                 |
| 14           | 2 Simple 2      | 20 07.5              | 2                    | 20 08               | 18           |                 |
| 15           | 6 Complex       | 17 28.5              | 4.5                  | 17 30.2             | 18           |                 |
| 17           | 2 Simple 2      | 17 17.5              | 2                    | 17 18               | 28           |                 |
|              | 4 Post Increase |                      | 30                   |                     | 4            |                 |



SOLAR RADIO EMISSION  
OUTSTANDING OCCURRENCES  
AUGUST 1957

OTTAWA

2800 MC

| Aug.<br>1957 | Type*             | Start UT<br>Hrs:Mins | Duration<br>Hrs:Mins | Maximum             |              | Remarks |
|--------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--------------|---------|
|              |                   |                      |                      | Time UT<br>Hrs:Mins | Peak<br>Flux |         |
| 17           | 2 Simple 2        | 21 35                | 3                    | 21 36               | 72           |         |
|              | 4 Post Increase   |                      | 20                   |                     | 3            |         |
| 18           | 1 Simple 1        | 13 23.5              | 3                    | 13 24               | 3            |         |
| 18           | 2 Simple 2        | 18 00                | 3                    | 18 01               | 8            |         |
| 18           | 1 Simple 1        | 22 48.5              | 3                    | 22 49.8             | 7            |         |
| 19           | 1 Simple 1        | 15 43.2              | 0.9                  | 15 43.6             | 7            |         |
| 19           | 3 Simple 3 A      | 19 30                | 12                   | 19 32               | 9            |         |
|              | 2 Simple 2 f      | 19 31.2              | 0.5                  | 19 31.5             | 24           |         |
| 20           | 2 Simple 2 f      | 16 46                | 4                    | 16 46.9             | 68           |         |
|              | 4 Post Increase   |                      | 8                    |                     | 6            |         |
| 21           | 3 Simple 3        | 17 08                | 25                   | 17 08.7             | 8            |         |
| 23           | 2 Simple 2        | 11 47                | 3                    | 11 49               | 20           |         |
|              | 4 Post Increase   |                      | 30                   |                     | 7            |         |
| 23           | 1 Simple 1        | 13 28.3              | 6                    | 13 31.5             | 7            |         |
| 23           | 9 Precursor       | 14 01                | 2                    |                     | 6            |         |
|              | 6 Complex f       | 14 03                | 8                    | 14 03.4             | 100          |         |
| 23           | 8 Group (2)       | 16 51.2              | 4                    |                     |              |         |
|              | 2 Simple 2        | 16 51.2              | 2                    | 16 51.5             | 8            |         |
|              | 2 Simple 2        | 16 53.2              | 2                    | 16 53.9             | 9            |         |
| 23           | 6 Complex f       | 17 21                | 6.5                  | 17 22.1             | 30           |         |
| 23           | 1 Simple 1        | 18 47.7              | 1.5                  | 18 48               | 6            |         |
| 23           | 8 Group (2)       | 18 57.5              | 36.7                 |                     |              |         |
|              | 2 Simple 2 f      | 18 57.5              | 4.5                  | 18 58.2             | 63           |         |
|              | 2 Simple 2        | 19 02.2              | 7                    | 19 03               | 120          |         |
|              | 5 Absorption      | 19 09.2              | 25                   |                     | -5           |         |
| 23           | 2 Simple 2        | 21 01.8              | 2                    | 21 02.2             | 13           |         |
| 24           | 1 Simple 1        | 16 11.5              | 3                    | 16 12               | 5            |         |
| 24           | 2 Simple 2        | 17 29.7              | 1                    | 17 30               | 11           |         |
| 24           | 8 Group (2)       | 17 48.6              | 4.8                  |                     |              |         |
|              | 2 Simple 2        | 17 48.6              | 0.3                  | 17 48.7             | 11           |         |
|              | 1 Simple 1        | 17 51.4              | 2                    | 17 52               | 4            |         |
| 24           | 1 Simple 1        | 18 22                | 4                    | 18 23.5             | 6            |         |
| 24           | 1 Simple 1        | 18 44.2              | 1.5                  | 18 44.8             | 6            |         |
| 24           | 6 Complex         | 18 54.2              | 5.5                  | 18 54.9             | 23           |         |
| 24           | 6 Complex f       | 19 21.5              | 11                   | 19 23.9             | 85           |         |
| 25           | 8 Group (2)       | 15 01                | 6                    |                     |              |         |
|              | 1 Simple 1        | 15 01                | 1.5                  | 15 01.5             | 6            |         |
|              | 1 Simple 1        | 15 05.5              | 1.5                  | 15 06               | 5            |         |
| 26           | 1 Simple 1        | 16 44.5              | 1.5                  | 16 45               | 7            |         |
| 26           | 2 Simple 2        | 18 06.2              | 1                    | 18 06.5             | 14           |         |
| 26           | 8 Group (2)       | 21 45                | 11                   |                     |              |         |
|              | 2 Simple 2        | 21 45                | 1                    | 21 45.2             | 25           |         |
|              | 3 Simple 3        | 21 48                | 8                    | 21 50               | 8            |         |
| 27           | 3 Simple 3        | 17 15                | 50                   | 17 19               | 7            |         |
| 28           | 2 Simple 2        | 19 02.5              | 3                    | 19 03               | 20           |         |
| 28           | 2 Simple 2 f      | 20 17.7              | 5                    | 20 19.5             | 760          |         |
|              | 4 Post increase   |                      | 15                   |                     | 10           |         |
| 29           | 3 Simple 3        | 12 18.5              | 8                    | 12 21               | 8            |         |
| 29           | 2 Simple 2        | 13 34.7              | 2.5                  | 13 35               | 25           |         |
| 29           | 3 Simple 3 A      | 21 02                | 1 5                  | 21 16.5             | 7            |         |
|              | 1 Simple 1        | 21 08                | 6                    | 21 09.2             | 7            |         |
| 29           | 3 Simple 3 A      | 22 10                | 35                   | indet.              | 13           |         |
|              | 2 Simple 2        | 22 16                | 3                    | 22 17.5             | 11           |         |
| 30           | 6 Complex f       | 13 36.8              | 12                   | 13 41.7             | 140          |         |
|              | 4 Post Increase   |                      | 35                   |                     | 20           |         |
| 30           | 1 Simple 1        | 14 35.8              | 2.5                  | 14 36.2             | 7            |         |
| 30           | 2 Simple 2        | 15 16                | 2                    | 15 16.4             | 14           |         |
| 30           | 6 Complex         | 16 41                | 12                   | 16 42               | 70           |         |
|              | 4 Post Increase A |                      | 1                    |                     | 11           |         |
|              | 2 Simple 2        | 17 08.5              | 5                    | 17 09.2             | 12           |         |
| 30           | 2 Simple 2        | 19 26.6              | 10                   | 19 27.2             | 225          |         |
|              | 4 Post Increase   |                      | 50                   |                     | 15           |         |
| 30           | 2 Simple 2 f      | 22 10                | 10                   | 22 13.7             | 480          |         |
|              | 4 Post Increase f |                      | 40                   |                     | 30           |         |
| 31           | 9 Precursor       | 12 56                | 5                    |                     | 13           |         |
|              | 2 Simple 2 f      | 13 01                | 1 5                  | 13 15.5             | 3900         |         |
|              | 4 Post Increase f |                      | 3 25                 |                     | 35           |         |
| 31           | 2 Simple 2        | 19 10.6              | 3                    | 19 11.6             | 15           |         |
| 31           | 3 Simple 3 f A    | 20 01                | 2 50                 | indet.              | 19           |         |
|              | 8 Group (2)       | 20 36                | 21.7                 |                     |              |         |
|              | 6 Complex         | 20 36                | 6                    | 20 37.8             | 155          |         |
|              | 6 Complex f       | 20 51.7              | 6                    | 20 52.5             | 90           |         |

## SOLAR RADIO EMISSION

## DAILY DATA

AUGUST 1957

CORNELL

200 MC

| Aug.<br>1957 | Flux Density<br>$10^{-22} \text{ W/19}^2/\text{cps}$ |          |          | Variability<br>0 to 3 |          |          | Observing Periods    |
|--------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|----------|----------|----------------------|
|              | Hours UT                                             |          |          | Hours UT              |          |          | Hours UT             |
|              | 12<br>15                                             | 15<br>18 | 18<br>21 | 12<br>15              | 15<br>18 | 18<br>21 |                      |
| 1            |                                                      |          |          | [2                    | 1        | 0]       | 1240-2005            |
| 2            |                                                      |          |          | [1                    | 0        | 0]       | 1230-2050            |
| 3            |                                                      |          |          | [1                    | 2        | 1]       | 1250-2005            |
| 4            |                                                      |          |          | -                     | 1        | 1]       | 1440-1445, 1455-2000 |
| 5            |                                                      |          |          | -                     | -        | -        |                      |
| 6            |                                                      |          |          | -                     | -        | -        |                      |
| 7            | [22                                                  | 16       | 17]      | [1                    | 1        | 1]       | 1225-2045            |
| 8            | [16                                                  | 16       | 18]      | [1                    | 1        | 1]       | 1245-2020            |
| 9            | [26                                                  | 14       | 14]      | [1                    | 1        | 1]       | 1245-2005            |
| 10           | [16                                                  | 18       | 18]      | [1                    | 1        | 1]       | 1305-2105            |
| 11           | [22                                                  | 21       | 22]      | [1                    | 1        | 1]       | 1240-2025            |
| 12           | [68                                                  | 76       | 59]      | [1                    | 2        | 1]       | 1240-2025            |
| 13           | [21                                                  | 17       | 19]      | [1                    | 1        | 1]       | 1240-2035            |
| 14           | [14                                                  | 14       | 14]      | [0                    | 0        | 0]       | 1240-1945            |
| 15           | [13                                                  | 13       | 14]      | [0                    | 0        | 0]       | 1255-2030            |
| 16           | [14                                                  | 13       | 14]      | [1                    | 0        | 1]       | 1245-2025            |
| 17           | -                                                    | -        | -        | -                     | -        | -        | 1220-2005            |
| 18           | -                                                    | 16       | 13]      | -                     | 2        | 1]       | 1505-2000            |
| 19           | [13                                                  | 13       | 13]      | [0                    | 0        | 0]       | 1245-1945            |
| 20           | [12                                                  | 13       | 13]      | [0                    | 1        | 0]       | 1255-2020            |
| 21           | [[13                                                 | 13       | 13]      | [[1                   | 0        | [**]     | 1350-2035            |
| 22           | [12                                                  | 12       | 12]      | [1                    | 1        | 0]       | 1245-2015            |
| 23           | [14                                                  | 13       | 13]      | [1                    | 1        | 1]       | 1250-2040            |
| 24           | [13                                                  | 14       | 13]      | [0                    | 1        | 1]       | 1255-2000            |
| 25           | [16                                                  | 17       | 19]      | [1                    | 1        | 1]       | 1255-2025            |
| 26           | [16                                                  | 17       | 16]      | [1                    | 1        | 1]       | 1225-2050            |
| 27           | [14                                                  | 16       | 16]      | [1                    | 1        | 1]       | 1250-2025            |
| 28           | [40                                                  | 44       | 52]      | [1                    | 1        | 1]       | 1250-2030            |
| 29           | [30                                                  | 40       | 41]      | [2                    | 1        | 1]       | 1250-2015            |
| 30           | [64                                                  | 81       | 84]      | [2                    | 2        | 2]       | 1245-2015            |
| 31           | [420                                                 | 308      | 224]     | [1                    | 1        | 1]       | 1220-2005            |

[ = first hour missing.

[[ = first two hours missing

] = last two hours missing.

\*\* = Lightning.

SOLAR RADIO EMISSION  
OUTSTANDING OCCURRENCES  
AUGUST 1957

CORNELL

200 MC

| Aug.<br>1957 | Type<br>Ap.J | Start<br>UT | Time<br>Max.<br>UT | Dura-<br>tion<br>Min. | Type<br>IAU | Max. Flux Density<br>$10^{-22} \text{ W/m}^2/\text{cps}$ |        | Remarks                                       |
|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------------------|
|              |              |             |                    |                       |             | Inst.                                                    | Smooth |                                               |
| 1            | 2            | 1748.5      |                    | 5.5                   | ECD         | >53                                                      | >34    |                                               |
| 2            | 2            | 1435.5      |                    | 5                     | ECD         | >53                                                      | >32    | off-scale 1436-37 UT                          |
| 3            | 8            | 1720        |                    | 8                     | ECD         | >53                                                      | >27    | off-scale 1721-22.5<br>1723.5-25 UT           |
| 4            | 2            | 1831        |                    | 15                    | ECD         | >53                                                      | >31    |                                               |
| 7            | 3            | 1613.5      |                    | 2                     | CA          | >53                                                      | >28    |                                               |
|              | 3            | 1658        | 1658               | .5                    | CA          | >53                                                      | >29    | off-scale 1614-14.5 UT                        |
| 8            | 2            | 1318        | 1321               | 4                     | CA          | >53                                                      | 27     |                                               |
| 9            |              | 1949.5      | 2028.5             | >44                   | F           |                                                          |        |                                               |
| 13           | 8            | 1847        | 1849               | 4.5                   | ECD         | >450                                                     | >450   |                                               |
| 15           | 2            | 1606        | 1607.5             | 3.5                   | ECD         | 45                                                       | 20     |                                               |
| 18           | 7            | 1522        |                    | 82                    | E           |                                                          |        |                                               |
|              | 3            | 1739.5      | 1740.5             | 2                     | CA          | 53                                                       | 24     |                                               |
| 19           | 3            | 1728.5      |                    | .5                    | CD          | >53                                                      | >32    |                                               |
| 20           | 3            | 1258        |                    | <.5                   | CA          | >53                                                      | >34    |                                               |
|              | 3            | 1414        | 1414               | .5                    | CA          | >53                                                      | 25     |                                               |
|              | 3            | 1646        |                    | 4                     | CD          | >53                                                      | >32    | off-scale                                     |
|              | 3            | 1906.5      | 1906.5             | 1                     | CA          | >53                                                      | >32    |                                               |
| 21           | 2            | 1533.5      |                    | 8.5                   | CD          | >53                                                      | >32    |                                               |
| 23           | 3            | 1402.5      |                    | 4.5                   | ECA         | >53                                                      | >31    | off-scale 1403.5-04 UT                        |
|              | 2            | 1438        |                    | 3                     | ECA         | >53                                                      | >31    |                                               |
|              | 3            | 1651        |                    | 1                     | ECA         | >53                                                      | >32    | off-scale 1651.5-52 UT                        |
|              | 8            | 1721.5      |                    | 6                     | ECD         | >53                                                      | >32    | off-scale 1723-25 UT                          |
|              | 3            | 1813        | 1813.5             | 1.5                   | ECA         | >53                                                      | >32    |                                               |
|              | 8            | 1857.5      |                    | 13                    | ECD         | >53                                                      | >32    | off-scale 1858-58.5<br>1859.5<br>1902.5-04 UT |
|              | 3            | 2035        |                    | 2                     | ECD         | >53                                                      | >32    | off-scale 2035-36 UT                          |
| 24           | 2            | 1733        |                    | 19.5                  | ECD         | >53                                                      | >30    | off-scale 1738-38.5<br>1746-46.5 UT           |
|              | 3            | 1854.5      | 1845.5             | .5                    | ECD         | >53                                                      | >32    | off-scale                                     |
|              | 2            | 1921        |                    | 7.5                   | ECD         | >53                                                      | >32    | off-scale 1923-24<br>1926.5-27 UT             |
| 28           | 2            | 2022        | 2024.5             | 5                     | ECD         | >450                                                     | >450   |                                               |
| 30           | 9            | 1338.5      |                    | 8.5                   | ECA         | >242                                                     | >97    |                                               |
|              | 9            | 1410        |                    | 80                    | F           |                                                          |        |                                               |

## SOLAR RADIO EMISSION

## DAILY DATA

AUGUST 1957

BOULDER

167 MC

| Aug.<br>1957 | Flux Density                                  |     |      |     |      | Day | Variability |    |    |    |    | Day | Observing Periods |                      |    |    |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|-------------|----|----|----|----|-----|-------------------|----------------------|----|----|
|              | $10^{-22} \text{ w m}^{-2} (\text{c/s})^{-1}$ |     |      |     |      |     | 0 to 3      |    |    |    |    |     |                   |                      |    |    |
|              | Hours UT                                      |     |      |     |      |     | Hours UT    |    |    |    |    |     | Hours UT          |                      |    |    |
|              | 0                                             | 12  | 15   | 18  | 21   |     | 0           | 12 | 15 | 18 | 21 |     | 0                 | 12                   | 15 | 18 |
| 1957         | 3                                             | 15  | 18   | 21  | 24   |     | 3           | 15 | 18 | 21 | 24 |     |                   |                      |    |    |
| 1            |                                               |     | 22   | 13  | 13   | 16  |             |    | 2  | 2  | 1S | 2   |                   | 15.3-01.9            |    |    |
| 2            |                                               | 14  | 14   | 13  | 13   | 13  | 1S          | 2  | 1  | 1S | 1S | 1S  |                   | 12.0-01.9            |    |    |
| 3            |                                               | 15  | 22   | 33  | 27   | 25  | 1S          | 1  | 3  | 3  | 2  | 2   |                   | 12.0-01.9            |    |    |
| 4            |                                               | 17  | 17   | 16  | 14   | 16  | 2           | 3  | 3  | 2  | 2S | 2   |                   | 12.0-01.8            |    |    |
| 5            |                                               | 16  |      |     | 14   | 16  | 2           | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2S | 2   |                   | 12.0-01.8            |    |    |
| 6            |                                               | 39  |      |     |      |     | 2S          | 3  |    |    | 2S | 2S  |                   | 12.0-14.5, 22.5-01.8 |    |    |
| 7            |                                               |     |      | 13  | 12   | 13  | 2S          | 2  | 1S | 2  | 1S | 2S  |                   | 16.8-01.8            |    |    |
| 8            |                                               |     |      |     |      |     | 2S          |    |    |    | 2  | 2   |                   | 22.8-01.8            |    |    |
| 9            |                                               | 41  | 13   | 12  | 13   | 18  | 2           | 3  | 2S | 1  | 2  | 2   |                   | 12.1-16.2, 17.3-01.8 |    |    |
| 10           |                                               | 12  |      |     | 16   | 15  | 2           | 1  |    |    | 2  | 2   |                   | 12.1-15.5, 20.4-01.8 |    |    |
| 11           |                                               |     | 18   |     | 29   | 25  | 2S          | 2  | 2  |    | 2  | 2   |                   | 13.1-17.5, 20.7-01.8 |    |    |
| 12           |                                               |     | 137X | 91X | 45   | 97X | 2           | 2  | 2  | 2  | 1S | 2   |                   | 13.8-23.3 N1         |    |    |
| 13           |                                               |     |      | 26  | 21   | 23  |             |    | 1  | 3  | 2  | 2   |                   | 16.9-01.8            |    |    |
| 14           |                                               | 12  | 13   | 15  | 17   | 14  | 2           | 2  | 0  | 2  | 2  | 2   |                   | 12.2-20.6, 21.3-01.7 |    |    |
| 15           |                                               | 11  | 12   | 12  | 11   | 12  | 0           | 0  | 2  | 1S | 1S | 1S  |                   | 12.3-16.6, 17.3-01.7 |    |    |
| 16           |                                               | 10  | 11   |     | 11   | 11  | 1S          | 1  | 1  |    | 2  | 1   |                   | 12.3-17.1, 21.3-01.6 |    |    |
| 17           |                                               |     |      | 14  | 11   | 13  | 0           |    | 2  | 2S | 1S | 1S  |                   | 16.9-01.6            |    |    |
| 18           |                                               |     | 15   | 13  | 13   | 13  | 2           | 1  | 2  | 1  | 1S | 1S  |                   | 12.3-14.0, 16.3-01.6 |    |    |
| 19           |                                               | 12  | 11   | 11  | 10   | 11  | 1S          | OS | OS | OS | OS | OS  |                   | 12.3-01.6            |    |    |
| 20           |                                               | 10  | 10   | 11  | 10   | 10  | OS          | 1  | 2  | 1  | 2  | 1   |                   | 12.3-17.3, 18.4-01.5 |    |    |
| 21           |                                               | 12  | 11   | 11  | 11   | 11  | OS          | OS | 1  | 1S | 1S | 1S  |                   | 12.3-01.5            |    |    |
| 22           |                                               | 10  | 11   | 10  | 12   | 11  | OS          | 1  | 2  | 2  | 2S | 1   |                   | 13.6-01.5            |    |    |
| 23           |                                               |     | 11   | 11  | 10   | 11  | OS          | 2  | 3  | 3  | 2S | 2   |                   | 13.9-01.5            |    |    |
| 24           |                                               |     | 11   | 11  | 11   | 11  | 2           | 2  | 3  | 3  | 2  | 2   |                   | 12.3-14.1, 15.6-01.4 |    |    |
| 25           |                                               | 19  | 22   | 30  | 43   | 30  | 2           | 1S | 2  | 2S | 2S | 2S  |                   | 13.3-01.4            |    |    |
| 26           |                                               | 24  | 21   | 16  | 13   | 18  | 2S          | 1  | 2  | 2  | 2S | 2   |                   | 12.4-01.4            |    |    |
| 27           |                                               | 11  | 13   | 12  | 13   | 12  | OS          | OS | 2  | 2S | 1S | 1S  |                   | 12.4-01.3            |    |    |
| 28           |                                               | 48  | 45   | 62  | 57   | 53  | OS          | 2  | 2  | 3  | 3  | 2   |                   | 12.4-01.3            |    |    |
| 29           |                                               | 29  | 43   | 49  | 62   | 47  | 2           | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3   |                   | 12.4-01.3            |    |    |
| 30           |                                               | 79  | 119  | 121 | 187  | 131 | 2S          | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3   |                   | 12.4-01.3            |    |    |
| 31           |                                               | 868 | 713  | 491 | 1020 | 765 | 2           | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2   |                   | 12.4-01.3            |    |    |

Notes: 1. August 12, Antenna drifted off sun intermittently during day.

## SOLAR RADIO EMISSION

## DAILY DATA

AUGUST 1957

BOULDER

450 MC

| August<br>1957 | Flux Density                                 |       |     |     |     |       | Variability |    |    |    |    |     | Observing Periods    |  |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------------|----|----|----|----|-----|----------------------|--|
|                | $10^{-22} \text{ w m}^{-2}(\text{c/s})^{-1}$ |       |     |     |     |       | 0 to 3      |    |    |    |    |     |                      |  |
|                | Hours UT                                     |       |     |     |     |       | Hours UT    |    |    |    |    |     | Hours UT             |  |
|                | 0                                            | 12    | 15  | 18  | 21  | Day   | 0           | 12 | 15 | 18 | 21 | Day |                      |  |
|                | 3                                            | 15    | 18  | 21  | 24  |       | 3           | 15 | 18 | 21 | 24 |     |                      |  |
| 1              |                                              | 75    | 62  | 59  | 59  | 62    | 0           | 1  | 1  | 0  | 0  | 1   | 11.9-01.9            |  |
| 2              |                                              | 60    | 53  | 52  | 51  | 54    | OS          | 2  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 1   | 11.9-01.9            |  |
| 3              |                                              | 58    | 55  | 50  | 55  | 54    | OS          | 0  | 1  | 0  | 0  | 1   | 12.0-01.9            |  |
| 4              |                                              | 64    | 52  | 51  | 57  | 55    | OS          | 0  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2   | 12.0-01.8            |  |
| 5              |                                              | 59    | 52  | 50  | 55  | 54    | 0           | 0  | 0  | 1  | OS | 1   | 12.0-22.5, 23.3-01.8 |  |
| 6              |                                              | 65    | 55  | 52  | 56  | 56    | OS          | 0  | 0  | 1  | 0  | 1   | 12.0-01.8            |  |
| 7              |                                              |       | 57  | 56  | 57  | 57    | OS          | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 12.0-20.8, 22.5-01.8 |  |
| 8              |                                              |       | 53  | 53  | 57  | 55    | 0           | 0  | 0  | 0  | 1  | 1   | 12.1-01.8            |  |
| 9              |                                              |       | 53  | 53  | 55  | 53    | OS          | 1  | 2  | OS | 0  | 1S  | 12.1-01.8            |  |
| 10             |                                              | 61    | 56  | 53  | 57  | 56    | OS          | 0  | 0  | 2  | 1  | 1   | 12.1-01.8            |  |
| 11             |                                              |       | 54  | 53  | 58  | 55    | 1S          | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 12.1-01.8            |  |
| 12             |                                              |       | 56  | 54  | 58  | 57    | OS          | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 12.2-01.8            |  |
| 13             |                                              | 56    | 52  | 51  | 58  | 54    | OS          | 1  | 0  | 1  | OS | 1   | 12.2-01.8            |  |
| 14             |                                              |       | 56  | 54  | 51  | 54    | OS          | 0  | 0  | 1  | 1  | 1   | 12.2-01.7            |  |
| 15             |                                              | 62    | 53  | 54  | 60  | 57    | OS          | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 12.2-01.7            |  |
| 16             |                                              | 63    | 66  | 61  | 65  | 64    | OS          | 0  | 1  | 0  | 0  | 1   | 12.2-01.6            |  |
| 17             |                                              |       |     | 62  | 72  | 67    | OS          | 1  |    | OS | 2  | 1   | 12.3-13.3, 16.9-01.6 |  |
| 18             |                                              | 73    | 63  | 58  | 66  | 64    | OS          | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 12.3-01.6            |  |
| 19             |                                              |       |     | 55X | 62X | 58X   | OS          | OS | OS | OS | 0  | OS  | 18.1-01.5            |  |
| 20             |                                              | 64    |     | 61  | 65  | 63    | OS          | OS | 1S | OS | 2  | 1S  | 12.3-16.1, 17.1-01.5 |  |
| 21             |                                              |       | 59  | 58  | 64  | 61    | OS          | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 12.3-01.5            |  |
| 22             |                                              |       | 58  | 59  | 59  | 59    | OS          | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 13.6-17.8, 18.4-01.5 |  |
| 23             |                                              | 70    | 60  | 64  | 63  | 64    |             | 1  | OS | 2  | 1  | 1   | 13.6-01.4            |  |
| 24             |                                              |       | 58  | 60  | 65  | 63    | OS          | 0  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1   | 13.2-01.4            |  |
| 25             |                                              |       | 72  | 71  | 66  | 71    | OS          | 1  | 1  | 2  | 1  | 1   | 13.3-01.4            |  |
| 26             |                                              |       | 65  | 62  | 68  | 65    | OS          | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 13.5-01.4            |  |
| 27             |                                              |       | 69  | 64  | 66  | 67    | OS          | 1  | 1  | 0  | OS | 1   | 13.5-01.3            |  |
| 28             |                                              | 80    | 67  | 67  | 72  | 71    | OS          | 0  | 1  | 2  | 0  | 1   | 13.5-01.3            |  |
| 29             |                                              | 77    | 66  | 65  | 70  | 69    | OS          | 2  | 2  | 0  | OS | 1   | 13.5-01.3            |  |
| 30             |                                              |       | 77  | 78  | 95  | 84    | OS          | 1  | OS | 1  | 2  | 1   | 13.5-01.3            |  |
| 31             |                                              | 5000D | 227 | 102 | 121 | 1000D | OS          | 2  | 1  | 2  | 0  | 1   | 13.0-01.3            |  |

SOLAR RADIO EMISSION  
OUTSTANDING OCCURRENCES

BOULDER

AUGUST 1957

167 MC

| Date<br>1957 | Type<br>Ap.J | Start<br>UT | Time of<br>Maximum | Duration<br>Minutes | Type<br>IAU | Max. Flux Density<br>$10^{-22} \text{ W m}^{-2} (\text{c/s})^{-1}$ |        | Remarks                      |
|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------------------------------|
|              |              |             |                    |                     |             | Inst.                                                              | Smooth |                              |
| Aug.         |              |             |                    |                     |             |                                                                    |        |                              |
| 1            | 6            | 1515 B      | 1548.1             | 75 D                | CA          | 200                                                                | 28     |                              |
| 1            | 8            | 1743.2      | 1749.3             | 7 X                 | ECD         | 4000 D                                                             | 410    | S                            |
| 1            | 3            | 1828.0      | 1828.1             | 0.3                 | ESD         | 330                                                                |        |                              |
| 1            | 2            | 2002 X      | 2008               | 48 X                | F           | 37                                                                 | 12     | S                            |
| 1            | 3            | 2218.7      | 2219.0             | 0.5                 | ESD         | 1700                                                               |        | May be S                     |
| 2            | 1            | 1200 B      | 2051.9             | 533 D               | MD          | 12                                                                 |        | S                            |
| 2            | 8            | 1434.5      | 1436.2             | 5.5                 | CD          | 5600 D                                                             | 1900   |                              |
| 3            | 1            | 1232        | 1643.4             | 208                 | MD          | 350                                                                |        |                              |
| 3            | 6            | 1600        | 1749.8             | 595 D               | CA          | 1100                                                               | 27     |                              |
| 3            | 8            | 1720        | 1721.2X            | 6 X                 | ECD         | 5700 D                                                             | 2200   |                              |
| 4            | 8            | 0100.5      | 0101.2             | 1.2                 | CD          | 600                                                                | 270    |                              |
| 4            | 1            | 1200 B      | 1456.3             | 830 D               | MD          | 690                                                                |        |                              |
| 4            | 8            | 1352.2      | 1352.4             | 1                   | ESD         | 6500 D                                                             |        |                              |
| 4            | 8            | 1622.9      | 1623.9             | 7                   | ECD         | 1700                                                               | 160    |                              |
| 5            | 1            | 1200 B      | 1700.5             | 830 D               | MCA         | 3100 D                                                             |        | Large burst 1342.3           |
| 5            | 8            | 1901.8      | 1904.4X            | 6 X                 | ECD         | 7000 D                                                             | 2800 D |                              |
| 6            | 6            | 1200 B      | 0020               | 830 D               | CA          | 2100 X                                                             |        | I 1430-2230, Max. Aug. 7, N3 |
| 7            | 3            | 1942.1      | 1942.2             | 0.2                 | ESD         | 7000 D                                                             |        | N4                           |
| 8            | 3            | 0005.6      | 0006.8             | 1.7                 | ESD         | 180                                                                | 90     |                              |
| 8            | 3            | 0013.2      | 0013.3             | 0.5                 | ESD         | 2100                                                               |        |                              |
| 8            | 6            | 2349 B      | 0042               | 121 D               | CA          | 490                                                                | 8      | Max. Aug. 9                  |
| 8            | 8            | 2353.2      | 2353.8             | 3 X                 | ECD         | 1200                                                               | 370    |                              |
| 9            | 6            | 1205 B      | 1309.1             | 825 D               | CA          | 1900 X                                                             | 22     | I 1609-1715                  |
| 9            | 8            | 2128.1      | 2128.7             | 0.9                 | ECD         | 2200                                                               |        |                              |
| 10           | 3            | 0008.7      | 0009.2             | 0.7                 | ESD         | 440                                                                |        |                              |
| 10           | 8            | 0127.1      | 0127.9             | 9 X                 | ECD         | 1200                                                               | 560    |                              |
| 10           | 1            | 2023 B      | 2243.3             | 327 D               | MCA         | 360                                                                |        |                              |
| 11           | 1            | 1303 B      | 1633.7             | 267 I               | MCA         | 430                                                                |        | N5                           |
| 11           | 6            | 2042 B      | 0003.3             | 303 D               | CA          | 500                                                                | 22     | Max. Aug. 12                 |
| 12           | 6            | 1343 B      | 1758.4             | 577 D               | CA          | 1300                                                               | 130    | N6                           |
| 13           | 6            | 1654 B      | 1900 X             | 531 D               | CA          |                                                                    | 17     |                              |
| 13           | 8            | 1846.9      | 1848.2             | 4.3                 | ECD         | 3400 D                                                             | 1500   | Large burst 2308.6           |
| 14           | 2            | 1223        | 1229.3             | 18                  | FCD         | 89                                                                 |        | Large burst 0009.6, Aug. 15  |
| 14           | 2            | 1950.9      | 1951.2             | 4.9                 | FD          | 490                                                                | 110    |                              |
| 14           | 8            | 2338        | 2340.5             | 7                   | CD          | 150                                                                | 90     |                              |

- Notes: 1. Interference may occasionally obscure or be mistaken for solar events.  
 2. Receiver saturated at a flux level of approximately 7000 during August.  
 3. August 6, also a group of bursts at 0135. Large burst at 1329.4.  
 4. August 7, large bursts at 0018, 1229.7, 1259.3.  
 5. August 11, other large bursts at 0104.9, 0138.8 and 1319.0.  
 6. August 12, other bursts at 0128.4, large bursts at 1630.9 and 1640.6.



SOLAR RADIO EMISSION  
OUTSTANDING OCCURRENCES

BOULDER

AUGUST 1957

167 MC

| Date<br>1957 | Type<br>Ap.J | Start<br>UT | Time of<br>Maximum | Duration<br>Minutes | Type<br>IAU | Max. Flux Density<br>$10^{-22} \text{ w m}^{-2} (\text{c/s})^{-1}$ |        | Remarks                  |
|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
|              |              |             |                    |                     |             | Inst.                                                              | Smooth |                          |
| Aug.<br>15   | 2            | 1606.6      | 1607               | 2.4                 | CD          | 300                                                                | 93     |                          |
| 16           | 3            | 1344.6      | 1344.8             | 0.5                 | ESD         | 360                                                                |        |                          |
| 16           | 3            | 1625.6      | 1626.0             | 1.2                 | ECD         | 680                                                                |        |                          |
| 16           | 1            | 2115 B      | 2135               | 260 D               | MD          | 6200 D                                                             |        | N7                       |
| 17           | 1            | 1657 B      | 1937               | 518 D               | MCA         | 860                                                                |        | S                        |
| 18           | 1            | 1620 B      | 1708.0             | 130                 | MCA         | 140                                                                |        | N8                       |
| 20           | 1            | 1215 B      | 2105               | 631 I               | MCD         | 1000                                                               |        | I 1718-1825 Burst 1906.6 |
| 20           | 8            | 1646        | 1646.8             | 2                   | ECD         | 3000                                                               | 550    | Large burst 2248.4       |
| 21           | 2            | 1703.3      | 1703.8             | 1.0                 | ECD         | 290                                                                |        |                          |
| 22           | 2            | 1609        | 1612.0             | 9 X                 | F           | 2900                                                               | 87     |                          |
| 22           | 3            | 2208.5      | 2208.6             | 0.5                 | ECD         | 6500 D                                                             |        |                          |
| 23           | 1            | 1357 B      | 2307.5             | 693 D               | MSD         | 1400                                                               |        | Probable burst at 1318.4 |
| 23           | 8            | 1403        | 1403.2             | 2                   | ESD         | 6500 D                                                             | 1500   |                          |
| 23           | 3            | 1650.9      | 1650.9             | 0.9                 | ESD         | 1700                                                               |        |                          |
| 23           | 2            | 1721        | 1721.4             | 5                   | CD          | 3300 D                                                             | 310    |                          |
| 23           | 8            | 1857.4      | 1857.5             | 2.2                 | ECD         | 3500 D                                                             | 740    | Other burst at 1808.9    |
| 23           | 8            | 1901.9      | 1901.9             | 2 X                 | ESD         | 6200 D                                                             | 2500   |                          |
| 24           | 3            | 1243.3      | 1244.3             | 1.8                 | ECD         | 1100                                                               | 340    | Other burst at 0012.5    |
| 24           | 8            | 1729.7      | 1729.8             | 0.8                 | ECD         | 7000 D                                                             |        |                          |
| 24           | 8            | 1736.6      | 1736.8             | 2.3                 | ESD         | 4400 D                                                             | 980    |                          |
| 24           | 8            | 1745.7      | 1746.2             | 3.0                 | ECD         | 7200 D                                                             | 980    |                          |
| 24           | 8            | 1922.5      | 1926.7             | 6                   | ECD         | 5400 D                                                             | 890    |                          |
| 24           | 2            | 2224        | 2234.7I            | 13 I                | FCD         | 260                                                                | 61     | S                        |
| 25           | 6            | 1318 B      | 2200 X             | 727 D               | CA          |                                                                    | 33     |                          |
| 26           | 6            | 1225 B      | 1634.8             | 425                 | CA          | 290                                                                | 16     |                          |
| 26           | 2            | 1955.6      | 1956.4             | 3.3                 | ECD         | 780                                                                | 180    |                          |
| 26           | 2            | 2058        | 2059.8             | 7                   | CD          | 850                                                                | 250    |                          |
| 28           | 6            | 1225 B      | 2154               | 775 D               | CA          | 960                                                                | 55     |                          |
| 28           | 8            | 2021        | 2023.6             | 4 X                 | ECD         | 5700 D                                                             | 1800   |                          |
| 29           | 6            | 1225 B      | 2300 X             | 775 D               | CA          |                                                                    | 52     |                          |
| 29           | 8            | 1334.5      | 1335.4             | 1.0                 | ESD         | 5200 D                                                             |        |                          |
| 29           | 8            | 1559        | 1600.7             | 3                   | ECD         | 5400 D                                                             | 680    |                          |
| 29           | 2            | 2341.2      | 2348.9             | 3.4                 | FCA         | 410                                                                | 12     |                          |
| 30           | 6            | 1225 B      | 2400 X             | 770 D               | CA          |                                                                    | 180    | N10                      |
| 30           | 8            | 1339.7      | 1340.9             | 3.6                 | CD          | 3100 D                                                             | 830    |                          |
| 30           | 8            | 1514.9      | 1516.1             | 2.1                 | ECD         | 4700 D                                                             | 890    |                          |
| 30           | 9A           | 2213.7      | 2215.2             | 8                   | ECD         | 5000 D                                                             | 2100   |                          |
| 30           | 9B           | 2223        | 2233.0             | 17 X                | CD          | 810                                                                | 470    |                          |
| 31           | 6            | 1225        | 1400 X             | 770 D               | CA          |                                                                    | 1000   |                          |
| 31           | 8            | 2034 B      | 2037.4             | 7                   | CD          | 4700 D                                                             | 2400   |                          |
| 31           | 8            | 2114.4      | 2107               | 4.5                 | ECD         | 4600 D                                                             | 2900 D |                          |

Notes: 7. August 16, large bursts at 2136.1, other bursts at 2324.8, 2336.0, Type 8 or ECD at 1302-1309, no calibration.

8. August 18, other bursts at 0115.9, 0116.9 and 0129.4.

9. August 30, large bursts at 1608, 1730.1, 1827, 2123.5.

10. August 31, numerous bursts greater than saturation flux of 4700 during the day.

SOLAR RADIO EMISSION  
OUTSTANDING OCCURRENCES

AUGUST 1957

BOULDER

450 MC

| Date<br>Aug. | Type<br>Ap.J | Start<br>UT | Time of<br>Maximum | Duration<br>Minutes | Type<br>IAU | Max. Flux Density<br>$10^{-22} \text{ W m}^{-2} (\text{c/s})^{-1}$ |        | Remarks      |
|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------------|
|              |              |             |                    |                     |             | Inst.                                                              | Smooth |              |
| 1            | 1            | 1350        | 1355.7             | 240                 | MD          | 220 S                                                              |        | Burst 1207.9 |
| 1            | 0            | 1441.5 X    | 1455.7             | 22 X                | SD          | 150 S                                                              | 47     |              |
| 2            | 2            | 1435.4      | 1435.9             | 3 X                 | ECD         | 2800                                                               | 130    |              |
| 3            | 2            | 1720.9      | 1722.9             | 5 X                 | ECD         | 340                                                                | 88     |              |
| 4            | 1            | 1322        | 2000.7             | 518                 | MD          | 160                                                                |        |              |
| 4            | 8            | 1623        | 1628.3             | 17 I                | ECD         | 5000 D                                                             | 490    | Very Intense |
| 4            | 8            | 1830.1      | 1831               | 15                  | ECD         | 1500                                                               | 290    |              |
| 4            | 8            | 2158.3      | 2159.6             | 1.7                 | ESD         | 13000 D                                                            | 9500 D |              |
| 5            | 2            | 1903        | 1905               | 5                   | ECD         | 250                                                                | 33     |              |
| 6            | 3            | 1859        | 1859               | 0.1                 | ESD         | 150                                                                |        |              |
| 8            | 3            | 1706.1      | 1706.1             | 0.1                 | ESD         | 130                                                                |        |              |
| 9            | 3            | 1354.5      | 1354.9             | 0.4                 | ESD         | 170                                                                |        |              |
| 9            | 3            | 1517.0      | 1517.3             | 1.0                 | ECD         | 4100 D                                                             |        |              |
| 10           | 4            | 2040.8      | 2040.9             | 27 X                | CD          | 270                                                                | 27     |              |
| 13           | 2            | 1848.1      | 1848.3             | 1.3                 | F           | 190                                                                |        |              |
| 14           | 3            | 1950.7      | 1951.0             | 0.7                 | ECD         | 640                                                                |        | S            |
| 14           | 3            | 2235.0      | 2235.0             | 0.3                 | ESD         | 1000                                                               |        |              |
| 16           | 3            | 1502.0      | 1502.0             | 0.1                 | ESD         | 2200 X                                                             |        |              |
| 17           | 3            | 1231.6      | 1231.7             | 0.2                 | ESD         | 340 X                                                              |        |              |
| 17           | 3            | 1235.3      | 1235.8             | 0.8                 | ECD         | 4300 D                                                             |        |              |
| 17           | 6            | 2151        | 0000 X             | 224 D               | CA          |                                                                    | 10     |              |
| 20           | 2            | 1704.9      | 1705.0             | 1.2                 | CD          | 880                                                                |        |              |
| 20           | 6            | 2130 X      | 2212.9             | 240 D               | CA          | 200                                                                | 11     |              |
| 20           | 3            | 2238.7      | 2238.8             | 0.2                 | ESD         | 880                                                                |        |              |

Notes: 1. Interference may occasionally obscure or be mistaken for solar events.

SOLAR RADIO EMISSION  
OUTSTANDING OCCURRENCES

AUGUST 1957

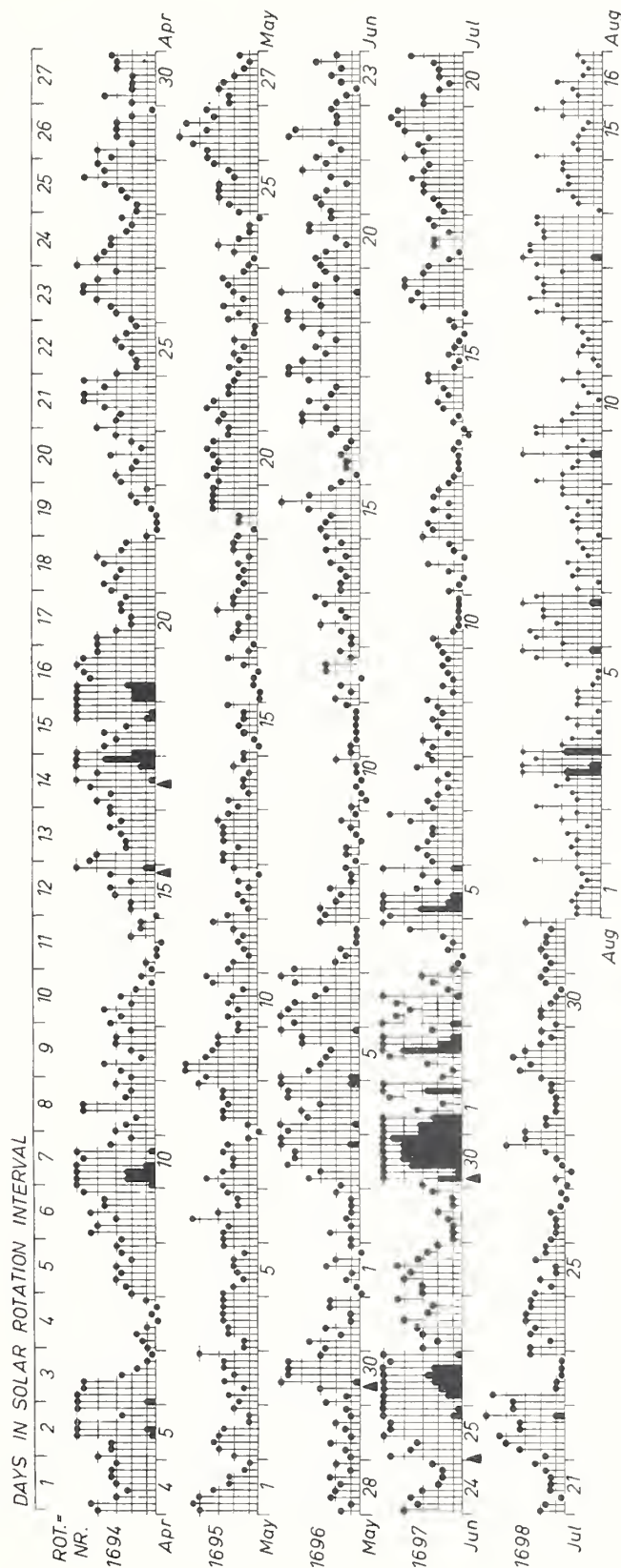
BOULDER

450 MC

| Date<br>Aug. | Type<br>Ap.J | Start<br>UT | Time of<br>Maximum | Duration<br>Minutes | Type<br>IAU | Max. Flux Density<br>$10^{-22} \text{ W m}^{-2} (\text{c/s})^{-1}$ |        | Remarks      |
|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------------|
|              |              |             |                    |                     |             | Inst.                                                              | Smooth |              |
| 22           | 3            | 2208.5      | 2208.7             | 0.4                 | ECD         | 200                                                                |        |              |
| 23           | 3            | 1339.1      | 1339.1             | 0.1                 | ESD         | 300                                                                |        |              |
| 23           | 3            | 1857.7      | 1857.8             | 1.0                 | ESD         | 920                                                                |        |              |
| 23           | 3            | 1901.8      | 1903.0             | 7.0X                | ECD         | 3600 D                                                             | 150    |              |
| 23           | 3            | 2312.5      | 2312.5             | 0.1                 | ESD         | 420                                                                |        |              |
| 24           | 1            | 1751        | 1925.7             | 335                 | M           | 480                                                                |        |              |
| 25           | 6            | 1318 B      | 1800 X             | 727 D               | CA          |                                                                    | 19     | N2           |
| 25           | 3            | 1707.3      | 1707.4             | 0.2                 | ESD         | 350                                                                |        |              |
| 25           | 2            | 2023.0      | 2023.0             | 3.0                 | ECD         | 1500                                                               | 190    |              |
| 26           | 6            | 1332 B      | 2300 X             | 713 D               | CA          |                                                                    | 13     | S            |
| 27           | 6            | 1332 B      | 1627               | 708 D               | CA          | 200                                                                | 14     |              |
| 28           | 6            | 1332 B      | 1621.3             | 708 D               | CA          | 400                                                                | 16     | Burst 1922.2 |
| 28           | 8            | 2017.4      | 2017.9             | 4 X                 | ECD         | 7100 D                                                             | 990    |              |
| 29           | 6            | 1334 B      | 1500               | 708 D               | ECD         |                                                                    | 17     |              |
| 29           | 3            | 1334.6      | 1335.0             | 1.0                 | ECD         | 8500 D                                                             |        |              |
| 29           | 2            | 1558.9      | 1559.0             | 3.4                 | FD          | 4700 D                                                             | 410    |              |
| 30           | 6            | 1332 B      | 2100 X             | 520                 | ECD         |                                                                    | 34     |              |
| 30           | 2            | 1338.9      | 1340.9             | 4 X                 | ECD         | 500                                                                | 180    |              |
| 30           | 2            | 1938.6      | 1938.9             | 1.5                 | FD          | 300                                                                | 75     |              |
| 30           | 9A           | 2211.9      | 2214.6             | 8                   | ECD         | 1900                                                               | 440    |              |
| 30           | 9B           | 2220        | 2234.5             | 175 X               | CD          | 420                                                                | 32     |              |
| 31           | 9            | 1300 B      | 1338 X             | 180 X               | CA          | 14000 D                                                            | 8500 D | N3           |
| 31           | 6            | 1600        | 1630 X             | 555 X               | CA          | 140                                                                | 75     |              |
| 31           | 8            | 2036.4      | 2037.8             | 4 X                 | ECD         | 5700 D                                                             | 820    | N4           |

- Notes: 2. August 25, bursts 1348, 1505.9, 1753.5, 2341.5.  
 3. August 31, an outburst of extremely large energy content. Flux exceeded 8500 for approximately thirty minutes during period 1300 - 1415.  
 4. August 31, bursts, 2052.5, 2058.6, Sept. 1, 0009.9.

| July<br>1957 | C    | Values Kp               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | Sum   | Ap | Final<br>Selected<br>Days |
|--------------|------|-------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-------|----|---------------------------|
|              |      | Three hour Gr. interval |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |       |    |                           |
|              |      | 1                       | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6  | 7  | 8  |       |    |                           |
| 1            | 1.8  | 7+                      | 7+ | 7- | 3+ | 2- | 5- | 7o | 5o | 43o   | 83 | Five<br>Quiet             |
| 2            | 1.5  | 2-                      | 1o | 3- | 5- | 8o | 6+ | 6- | 2+ | 32+   | 55 |                           |
| 3            | 1.2  | 6-                      | 4+ | 4- | 4+ | 5+ | 1+ | 2+ | 3o | 30o   | 30 | 10                        |
| 4            | 0.8  | 1o                      | 1- | 0+ | 1+ | 1o | 2- | 4- | 5o | 15-   | 12 |                           |
| 5            | 1.6  | 5-                      | 7+ | 6o | 6- | 3+ | 2o | 3o | 6- | 38-   | 56 | 11                        |
|              |      |                         |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |       |    | 13                        |
| 6            | 0.9  | 2+                      | 3- | 3+ | 3- | 2+ | 2+ | 4- | 5- | 24o   | 16 | 15                        |
| 7            | 0.4  | 2+                      | 3- | 2o | 1+ | 2o | 1+ | 3+ | 2+ | 17+   | 9  | 26                        |
| 8            | 0.6  | 3-                      | 2+ | 3o | 1+ | 2o | 2+ | 2- | 2o | 17+   | 9  |                           |
| 9            | 0.2  | 3-                      | 1o | 2- | 1o | 1+ | 2- | 1+ | 2- | 12+   | 6  |                           |
| 10           | 0.1  | 2o                      | 2+ | 1o | 1- | 1- | 1- | 1- | 1- | 9-    | 4  |                           |
| 11           | 0.3  | 1+                      | 1- | 0+ | 1+ | 3- | 0+ | 1o | 1+ | 9o    | 5  | Five<br>Disturbed         |
| 12           | 0.5  | 3o                      | 2+ | 3- | 1+ | 2+ | 1+ | 2+ | 2o | 17+   | 9  |                           |
| 13           | 0.0  | 1+                      | 1o | 1- | 1- | 1- | 1o | 1- | 0o | 6o    | 3  |                           |
| 14           | 0.2  | 0+                      | 1o | 1- | 2- | 2o | 1+ | 2- | 3- | 11+   | 6  | 1                         |
| 15           | 0.1  | 3-                      | 1o | 1- | 1+ | 1o | 1- | 0+ | 1o | 9-    | 5  | 2                         |
|              |      |                         |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |       |    | 3                         |
| 16           | 0.9  | 1+                      | 0+ | 3o | 4- | 3+ | 4o | 4o | 3o | 23-   | 16 | 5                         |
| 17           | 0.6  | 3-                      | 1+ | 1- | 2+ | 2+ | 1+ | 2+ | 3- | 16-   | 8  | 10                        |
| 18           | 0.8  | 2-                      | 2o | 2+ | 3o | 3o | 4- | 3o | 3- | 21+   | 13 | 19                        |
| 19           | 1.1  | 4o                      | 3o | 3+ | 3- | 4o | 4+ | 5- | 4+ | 30+   | 25 |                           |
| 20           | 0.7  | 3o                      | 3o | 2o | 1+ | 2o | 2o | 2+ | 4- | 19+   | 11 |                           |
| 21           | 0.2  | 2o                      | 2- | 1- | 1+ | 1+ | 1+ | 2- | 2+ | 12+   | 6  | Ten<br>Quiet              |
| 22           | 1.1  | 2-                      | 3+ | 4o | 4+ | 3+ | 3+ | 6- | 4- | 29+   | 26 |                           |
| 23           | 0.7  | 4-                      | 5- | 1o | 1o | 1- | 1- | 1- | 3- | 15o   | 11 |                           |
| 24           | 0.7  | 3-                      | 1+ | 3- | 2+ | 3o | 3o | 3- | 3- | 20+   | 12 | 9                         |
| 25           | 0.4  | 2+                      | 1+ | 2o | 1o | 1o | 2+ | 2- | 2- | 13+   | 6  | 10                        |
|              |      |                         |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |       |    | 11                        |
| 26           | 0.1  | 1+                      | 1o | 1o | 1o | 1+ | 1- | 0+ | 1- | 7+    | 4  | 13                        |
| 27           | 0.6  | 0+                      | 1o | 0o | 1- | 1o | 2- | 4o | 3o | 12-   | 8  | 14                        |
| 28           | 0.2  | 3o                      | 2- | 2- | 1o | 1o | 1o | 1+ | 1+ | 12o   | 6  | 15                        |
| 29           | 0.8  | 2o                      | 3+ | 3- | 4- | 3o | 2o | 1+ | 2o | 20o   | 12 | 21                        |
| 30           | 0.2  | 1o                      | 2o | 2o | 1+ | 1o | 1- | 2- | 2o | 12-   | 5  | 26                        |
| 31           | 0.3  | 2-                      | 1+ | 2- | 2o | 2- | 2- | 1+ | 3o | 14+   | 7  | 28                        |
|              |      |                         |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |       |    | 30                        |
| Mean:        | 0.63 |                         |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | Mean: | 16 |                           |



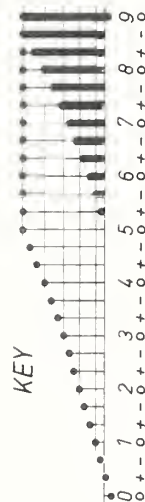
# PLANETARY MAGNETIC THREE-HOUR-RANGE INDICES

Kp till 1957 July 31,

(Ks from Wingst and Göttingen till 1957 Aug. 19)

▲ = sudden  
commencement

KEY



J.B.

## CRPL RADIO PROPAGATION QUALITY FIGURES AND FORECASTS

## NORTH ATLANTIC

JULY 1957

| July 1957            | North Atlantic 6-hourly quality figures |          |          |          | Short-term forecasts issued about one hour in advance of: |    |    |    | Whole day index | Advance forecasts (J-reports) for whole day; issued in advance by: |          |           | Geomagnetic K <sub>pr</sub> |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------|----|----|----|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------------------|
|                      | 00 to 06                                | 06 to 12 | 12 to 18 | 18 to 24 | 00                                                        | 06 | 12 | 18 |                 | 1-4 days                                                           | 4-7 days | 8-25 days | Half Day (1) (2)            |
| 1                    | 1+                                      | 2o       | 4+       | 5+       | 2                                                         | 2  | 3  | 4  | (3o)            | 7                                                                  | 7        |           | (6) (5)                     |
| 2                    | 6o                                      | 6-       | 6-       | 6-       | 5                                                         | 6  | 6  | 5  | 6-              | 4                                                                  | 7        |           | 3 (5)                       |
| 3                    | 5-                                      | 5-       | 6-       | 6-       | 5                                                         | 3  | 5  | 6  | 5o              | 5                                                                  | 7        |           | (4) 3                       |
| 4                    | 7-                                      | 6o       | 7-       | 6+       | 5                                                         | 6  | 6  | 6  | 6+              | 6                                                                  | 7        |           | 1 3                         |
| 5                    | 6-                                      | 3+       | 5-       | 6o       | 6                                                         | 4  | 5  | 5  | 5-              | 5                                                                  | 7        |           | (6) 3                       |
| 6                    | 6-                                      | 6+       | 7o       | 7-       | 5                                                         | 6  | 6  | 7  | 6+              | 5                                                                  | 7        |           | 3 3                         |
| 7                    | 6+                                      | 7-       | 7-       | 7-       | 6                                                         | 7  | 7  | 7  | 7-              | 6                                                                  | 7        |           | 2 2                         |
| 8                    | 7-                                      | 6+       | 7o       | 7-       | 7                                                         | 7  | 7  | 6  | 7-              | 7                                                                  | 7        |           | 2 2                         |
| 9                    | 7o                                      | 7-       | 7o       | 7o       | 7                                                         | 7  | 7  | 7  | 7o              | 6                                                                  | 7        |           | 2 2                         |
| 10                   | 7-                                      | 7-       | 7-       | 7-       | 7                                                         | 7  | 7  | 7  | 7-              | 6                                                                  | 7        |           | 2 1                         |
| 11                   | 7+                                      | 7-       | 7-       | 7o       | 7                                                         | 7  | 7  | 7  | 7-              | 7                                                                  | 7        |           | 1 1                         |
| 12                   | 7-                                      | 7-       | 7o       | 7o       | 7                                                         | 7  | 7  | 7  | 7-              | 7                                                                  | 7        |           | 3 2                         |
| 13                   | 7o                                      | 7-       | 7o       | 7o       | 7                                                         | 7  | 7  | 7  | 7o              | 7                                                                  | 7        |           | 1 1                         |
| 14                   | 7-                                      | 7o       | 7o       | 7o       | 7                                                         | 7  | 7  | 7  | 7o              | 7                                                                  | 7        |           | 1 2                         |
| 15                   | 7o                                      | 7o       | 7o       | 7-       | 7                                                         | 7  | 7  | 7  | 7o              | 7                                                                  | 7        |           | 1 1                         |
| 16                   | 7o                                      | 6+       | 7o       | 6+       | 7                                                         | 7  | 7  | 7  | 7-              | 7                                                                  | 7        |           | 2 3                         |
| 17                   | 6-                                      | 7-       | 7-       | 7-       | 6                                                         | 6  | 7  | 6  | 6+              | 7                                                                  | 7        |           | 2 2                         |
| 18                   | 7-                                      | 7-       | 7-       | 7-       | 6                                                         | 6  | 7  | 6  | 7-              | 7                                                                  | 7        |           | 3 2                         |
| 19                   | 7-                                      | 6+       | 7-       | 6+       | 6                                                         | 6  | 7  | 7  | 6+              | 6                                                                  | 7        |           | 3 (4)                       |
| 20                   | 6+                                      | 6o       | 6o       | 6+       | 6                                                         | 6  | 7  | 7  | 6+              | 6                                                                  | 7        |           | 2 2                         |
| 21                   | 7-                                      | 7o       | 6+       | 7o       | 7                                                         | 7  | 7  | 7  | 7-              | 6                                                                  | 6        |           | 2 2                         |
| 22                   | 7o                                      | 6o       | 7-       | 6+       | 7                                                         | 7  | 6  | 6  | 7-              | 7                                                                  | 6        |           | 3 3                         |
| 23                   | 6+                                      | 6o       | 7-       | 7-       | 4                                                         | 5  | 7  | 7  | 6+              | 4                                                                  | 7        |           | 3 3                         |
| 24                   | 7o                                      | 7-       | 6+       | 6+       | 6                                                         | 7  | 7  | 7  | 7-              | 4                                                                  | 7        |           | 2 3                         |
| 25                   | 7o                                      | 6+       | 7o       | 7o       | 7                                                         | 7  | 7  | 7  | 7-              | 6                                                                  | 7        |           | 2 2                         |
| 26                   | 7o                                      | 7o       | 7o       | 7o       | 7                                                         | 7  | 7  | 7  | 7o              | 6                                                                  | 7        |           | 2 1                         |
| 27                   | 7+                                      | 7o       | 7+       | 7+       | 7                                                         | 7  | 7  | 7  | 7+              | 5                                                                  | 7        |           | 1 3                         |
| 28                   | 7o                                      | 7o       | 7+       | 7o       | 6                                                         | 7  | 7  | 7  | 7o              | 5                                                                  | 7        |           | 2 2                         |
| 29                   | 7+                                      | 7+       | 7o       | 7o       | 7                                                         | 6  | 7  | 7  | 7o              | 7                                                                  | 7        |           | 3 2                         |
| 30                   | 7o                                      | 7-       | 7o       | 7o       | 7                                                         | 7  | 7  | 7  | 7o              | 7                                                                  | 7        |           | 2 2                         |
| 31                   | 7o                                      | 7o       | 7o       | 7+       | 7                                                         | 7  | 7  | 7  | 7o              | 7                                                                  | 7        |           | 1 2                         |
| Score: Quiet Periods |                                         |          |          |          |                                                           |    |    |    |                 |                                                                    |          |           |                             |
|                      |                                         |          |          |          | P                                                         | 22 | 20 | 23 | 21              |                                                                    | 17       | 19        |                             |
|                      |                                         |          |          |          | S                                                         | 6  | 8  | 7  | 10              |                                                                    | 8        | 9         |                             |
|                      |                                         |          |          |          | U                                                         | 1  | 1  | 0  | 0               |                                                                    | 2        | 2         |                             |
|                      |                                         |          |          |          | F                                                         | 1  | 0  | 0  | 0               |                                                                    | 3        | 0         |                             |
| Disturbed Periods    |                                         |          |          |          |                                                           |    |    |    |                 |                                                                    |          |           |                             |
|                      |                                         |          |          |          | P                                                         | 0  | 1  | 0  | 0               |                                                                    | 0        | 0         |                             |
|                      |                                         |          |          |          | S                                                         | 1  | 1  | 1  | 0               |                                                                    | 0        | 0         |                             |
|                      |                                         |          |          |          | U                                                         | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0               |                                                                    | 0        | 0         |                             |
|                      |                                         |          |          |          | F                                                         | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0               |                                                                    | 1        | 1         |                             |

( ) represent disturbed values.



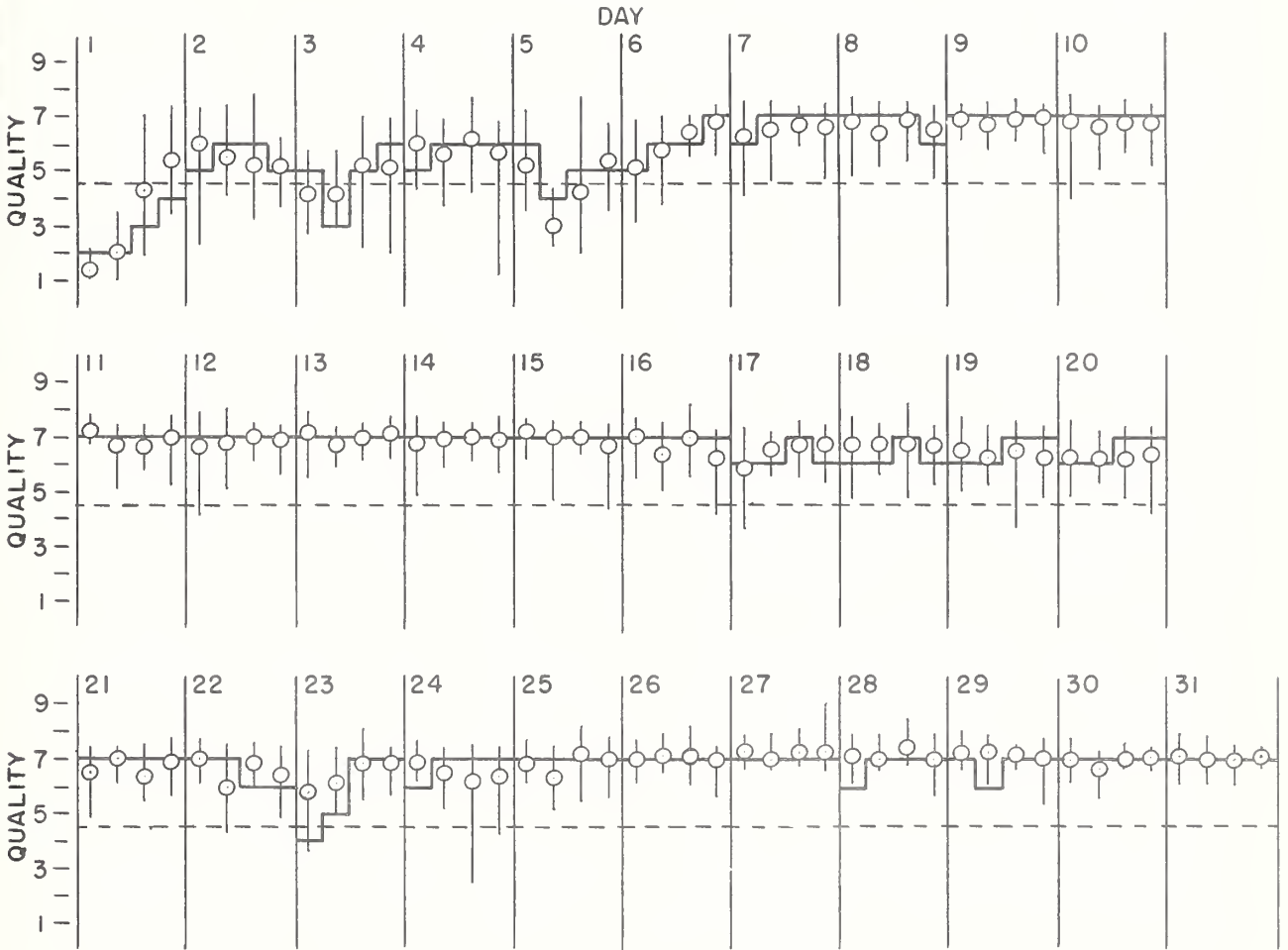
# CRPL RADIO PROPAGATION QUALITY FIGURES AND FORECASTS NORTH ATLANTIC

— Short-term forecast

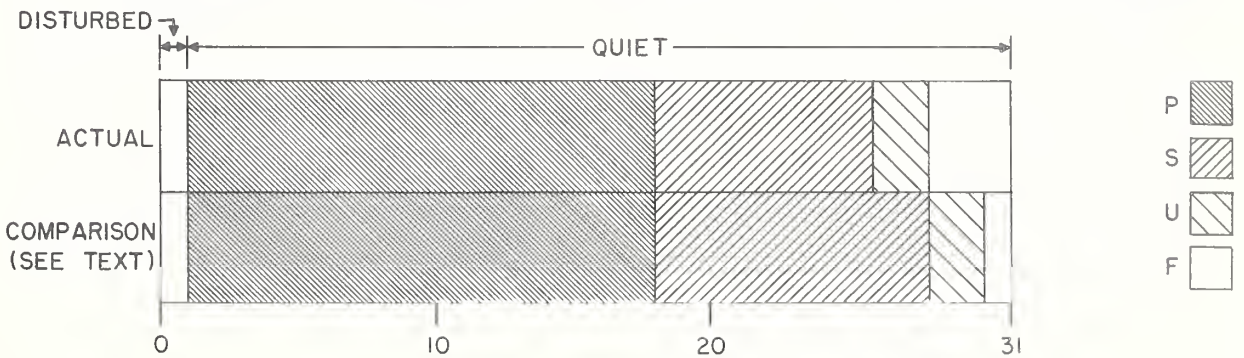
o Quality figure

JULY 1957

| Range of reports

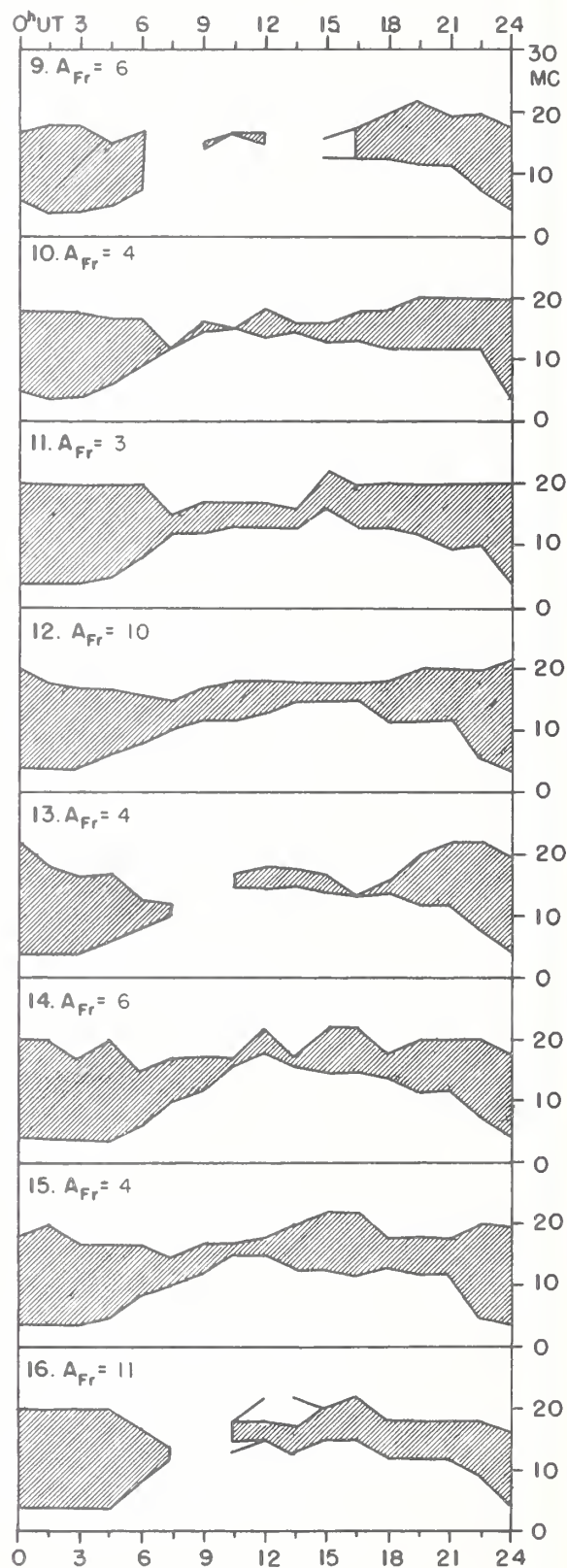
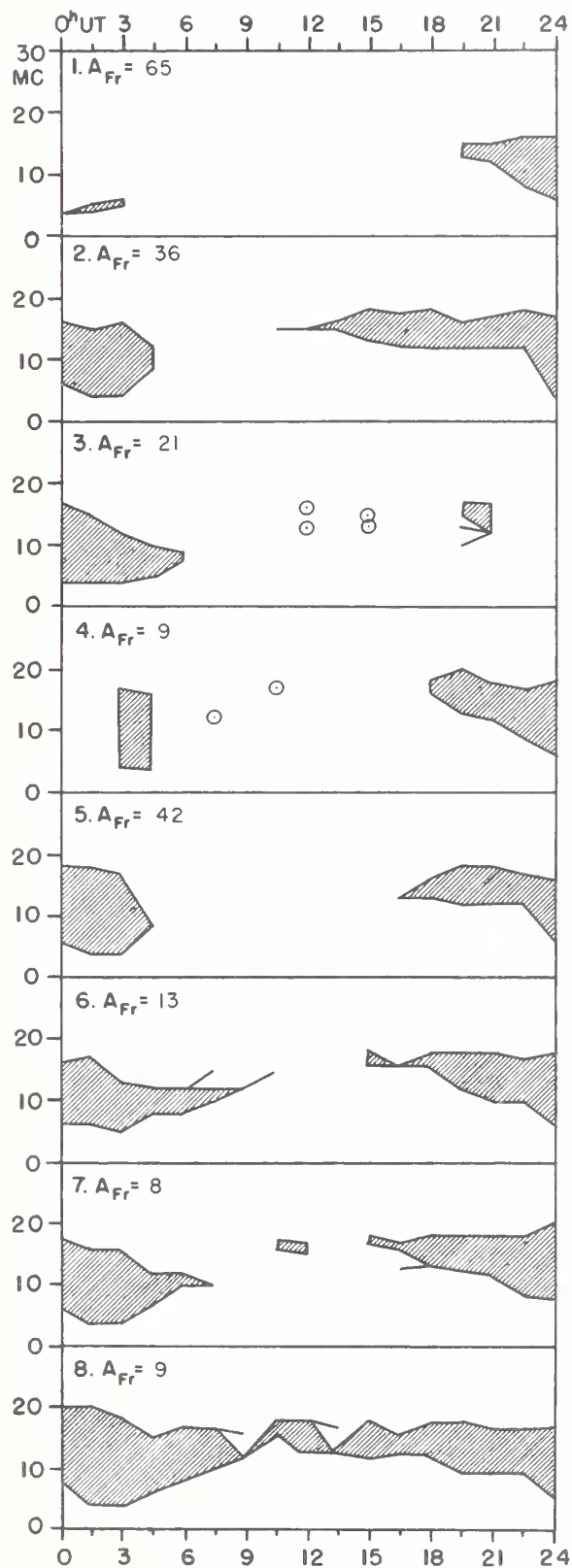


## OUTCOME OF ADVANCED FORECASTS (1 TO 4 DAYS AHEAD)

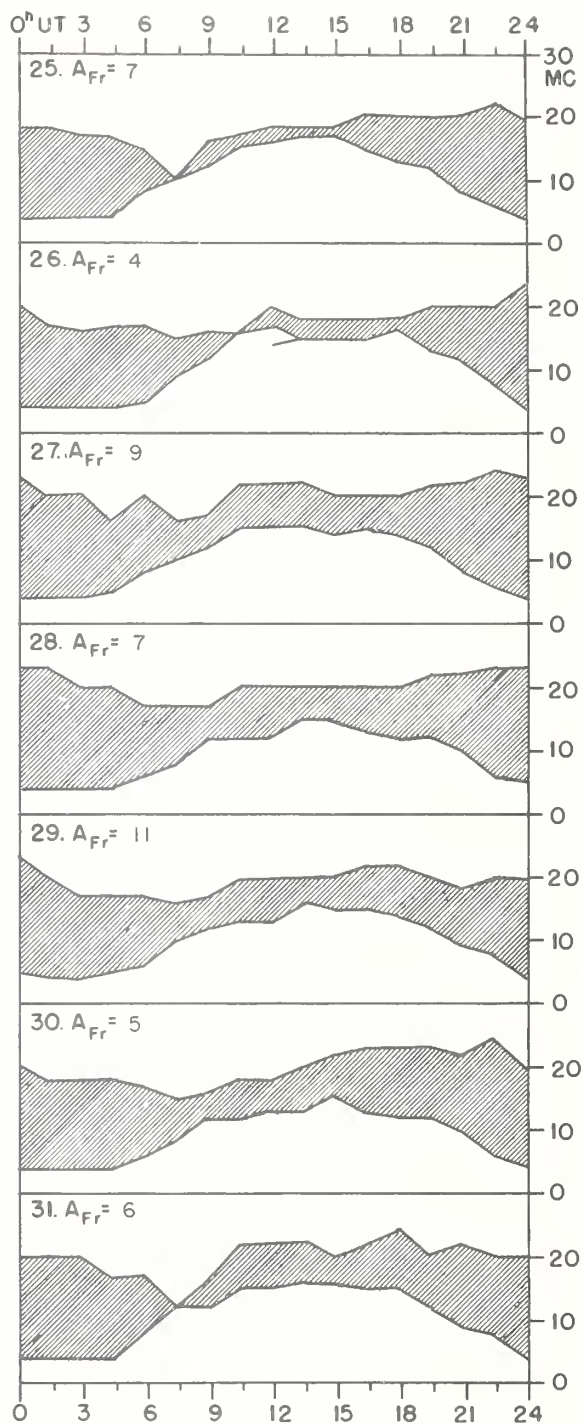
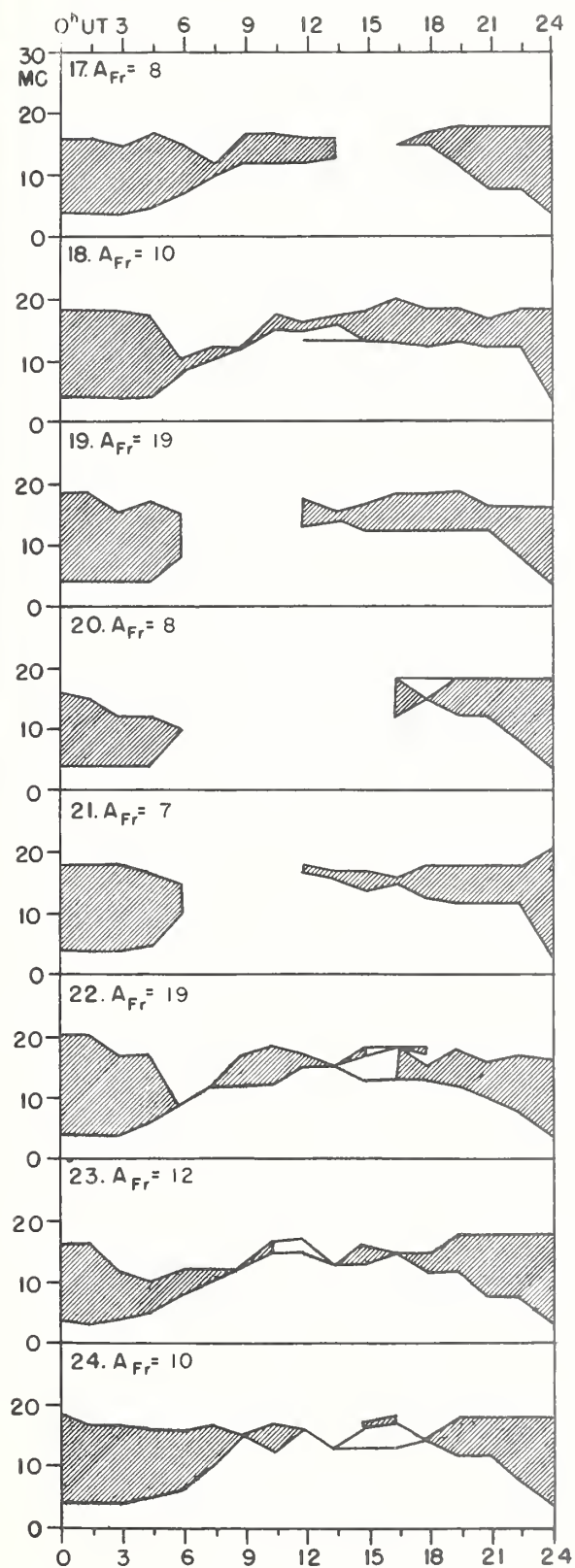


## USEFUL FREQUENCY RANGES -- NORTH ATLANTIC PATH

JULY 1957



JULY 1957



# CRPL RADIO PROPAGATION QUALITY FIGURES AND FORECASTS

## NORTH PACIFIC

JULY 1957

| July 1957 | North Pacific 8-hourly quality figures |          |          | Short-term forecasts issued at |    |    | Whole day index | Advance forecasts (Jp reports) for whole day; issued in advance by: |          |           | Geomagnetic K <sub>Si</sub> |         |
|-----------|----------------------------------------|----------|----------|--------------------------------|----|----|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------------------|---------|
|           | 03 to 11                               | 11 to 19 | 19 to 03 | 02                             | 10 | 18 |                 | 1-4 days                                                            | 4-7 days | 8-25 days | Half (1)                    | Day (2) |
| 1         | 2                                      | 5        | 5        | 2                              | 4  | 5  | (4)             | 4                                                                   | 6        |           | (7)                         | (4)     |
| 2         | 6                                      | 3        | 5        | 4                              | 6  | 2  | 5               | 4                                                                   | 6        |           | 2                           | (6)     |
| 3         | 5                                      | 5        | 4        | 4                              | 5  | 6  | 5               | 4                                                                   | 6        |           | (4)                         | 3       |
| 4         | 5                                      | 5        | 5        | 4                              | 5  | 5  | 5               | 5                                                                   | 6        |           | 1                           | 2       |
| 5         | 3                                      | 4        | 4        | 4                              | 3  | 5  | (3)             | 6                                                                   | 6        |           | (6)                         | 3       |
| 6         | 6                                      | 6        | 6        | 4                              | 6  | 5  | 6               | 5                                                                   | 6        |           | 3                           | 3       |
| 7         | 6                                      | 6        | 6        | 6                              | 6  | 6  | 6               | 5                                                                   | 6        |           | 2                           | 2       |
| 8         | 6                                      | 6        | 7        | 6                              | 6  | 6  | 6               | 6                                                                   | 6        |           | 2                           | 2       |
| 9         | 6                                      | 7        | 7        | 6                              | 6  | 6  | 6               | 6                                                                   | 6        |           | 2                           | 2       |
| 10        | 6                                      | 7        | 7        | 6                              | 6  | 6  | 7               | 6                                                                   | 6        |           | 1                           | 1       |
| 11        | 6                                      | 7        | 6        | 7                              | 7  | 7  | 5               | 6                                                                   | 6        |           | 1                           | 2       |
| 12        | 6                                      | 7        | 6        | 6                              | 7  | 6  | 7               | 6                                                                   | 6        |           | 3                           | 2       |
| 13        | 6                                      | 6        | 7        | 6                              | 6  | 6  | 6               | 6                                                                   | 7        |           | 1                           | 1       |
| 14        | 6                                      | 7        | 7        | 6                              | 6  | 6  | 6               | 6                                                                   | 7        |           | 1                           | 2       |
| 15        | 6                                      | 7        | 6        | 6                              | 6  | 7  | 6               | 6                                                                   | 7        |           | 2                           | 2       |
| 16        | 6                                      | 5        | 6        | 6                              | 6  | 5  | 6               | 6                                                                   | 7        |           | (4)                         | 3       |
| 17        | 6                                      | 6        | 6        | 5                              | 6  | 6  | 6               | 5                                                                   | 6        |           | 2                           | 2       |
| 18        | 7                                      | 6        | 6        | 6                              | 6  | 6  | 6               | 6                                                                   | 6        |           | 2                           | 3       |
| 19        | 6                                      | 5        | 6        | 6                              | 5  | 5  | 5               | 6                                                                   | 6        |           | (4)                         | (4)     |
| 20        | 5                                      | 5        | 6        | 5                              | 6  | 6  | 5               | 5                                                                   | 6        |           | 2                           | 2       |
| 21        | 6                                      | 6        | 7        | 5                              | 6  | 6  | 6               | 5                                                                   | 4        |           | 2                           | 2       |
| 22        | 6                                      | 5        | 6        | 7                              | 6  | 6  | 6               | 5                                                                   | 4        |           | (4)                         | 3       |
| 23        | 6                                      | 6        | 6        | 6                              | 5  | 6  | 6               | 6                                                                   | 6        |           | 3                           | 1       |
| 24        | 6                                      | 6        | 6        | 6                              | 6  | 6  | 6               | 6                                                                   | 6        |           | 3                           | (4)     |
| 25        | 6                                      | 6        | 7        | 6                              | 6  | 6  | 6               | 6                                                                   | 6        |           | 2                           | 1       |
| 26        | 6                                      | 6        | 7        | 6                              | 6  | 6  | 7               | 6                                                                   | 6        |           | 2                           | 1       |
| 27        | 6                                      | 7        | 7        | 6                              | 7  | 6  | 7               | 5                                                                   | 4        |           | 1                           | 2       |
| 28        | 6                                      | 6        | 6        | 5                              | 7  | 6  | 6               | 5                                                                   | 4        |           | 2                           | 2       |
| 29        | 5                                      | 6        | 6        | 7                              | 6  | 6  | 6               | 6                                                                   | 6        |           | 3                           | 2       |
| 30        | 6                                      | 6        | 6        | 6                              | 6  | 6  | 6               | 6                                                                   | 6        |           | 2                           | 1       |
| 31        | 6                                      | 6        | 7        | 6                              | 7  | 6  | 6               | 6                                                                   | 6        |           | 2                           | 2       |

|                   |               |   |    |    |    |    |    |
|-------------------|---------------|---|----|----|----|----|----|
| Score:            | Quiet Periods | P | 18 | 18 | 13 | 15 | 12 |
|                   |               | S | 8  | 11 | 15 | 13 | 13 |
|                   |               | U | 1  | 0  | 0  | 1  | 0  |
|                   |               | F | 2  | 0  | 1  | 0  | 4  |
| Disturbed Periods |               | P | 1  | 0  | 0  | 1  | 0  |
|                   |               | S | 1  | 1  | 1  | 0  | 0  |
|                   |               | U | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  |
|                   |               | F | 0  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 2  |

( ) represent disturbed values.



## CRPL RADIO PROPAGATION QUALITY FIGURES AND FORECASTS

## NORTH PACIFIC

JULY 1957

## OUTCOME OF ADVANCED FORECASTS (1 TO 4 DAYS AHEAD)

